

---

## APPENDIX C1: TOP AQ, ENERGY, AND GHG MODELING

---



*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 1. GREENHOUSE GAS BACKGROUND

---

## 1.1 GREENHOUSE REGULATORY SETTING

### Transportation Sector Specific Regulations

#### *Advanced Clean Trucks*

In March 2021, CARB approved the Advanced Clean Trucks (ACT) regulation to accelerate the transition to zero-emission Class 2b and Class 8 medium- and heavy-duty trucks through manufacturer sales requirements. The regulation has two components including a manufacturer sales requirement, and a reporting requirement:

- **ZE Truck Sales:** Manufacturers who certify Class 2b through 8 chassis or complete vehicles with combustion engines are required to sell ZE trucks as an increasing percentage of their annual California sales from 2024 to 2035. By 2035, ZE truck/chassis sales need to be 55 percent of Class 2b – 3 truck sales, 75 percent of Class 4 – 8 straight truck sales, and 40 percent of truck tractor sales.
- **Company and Fleet Reporting:** Large employers including retailers, manufacturers, brokers and others would be required to report information about shipments and shuttle services. Fleet owners, with 50 or more trucks, would be required to report about their existing fleet operations. This information would help identify future strategies to ensure that fleets purchase available ZE trucks and place them in service where suitable to meet their needs.

The ACT regulation was granted a separate waiver in 2023 by the Biden administration. On May 22, 2025, the U.S. Senate voted to revoke the waiver granted by the Biden administration for California's ACT rule through House Joint (H.J.) Resolution 87. On June 12, 2025, President Trump formally nullified California's ACT rule. California currently has no authority to implement ACT.

#### *Advanced Clean Fleets*

CARB adopted the Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation in April 2023, requiring the use of ZEVs for targeted fleets and that manufacturers only produce ZEV trucks starting in 2036. The ACF regulation was adopted to complement the recently adopted ACT regulation to help advance the introduction of ZE technology into California's trucks and bus fleets. By 2050, the ACF regulation is expected to introduce 1,690,000 ZEVs into the California fleet and result in \$26.5 billion in statewide health benefits from improved air quality. This regulation will help contribute to the goals set by EO N-79-20 (described further below) and will help achieve

emission reductions outlined in the State Implementation Plan, SB 350, AB 32, SB 32, and AB 32. The regulation has four components including a manufacturer sales mandate, drayage fleets requirements, high priority and federal fleets phase-in, and State and local agency procurement requirements.

On January 13, 2025, CARB withdrew their requests for the federal CAA waiver from the US EPA needed to support the ACF regulation. In addition, on September 25, 2025, CARB repealed the ACF drayage truck requirements (13 CCR § 2014) and the high priority and federal fleet requirements (13 CCR § 2015 through 2015.6). California currently has no authority to implement ACF.

### *Omnibus Regulation*

CARB adopted the Heavy-Duty Low NO<sub>x</sub> Omnibus Regulation rule in September 2021, and amended in December 2023, to reduce nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) and particulate matter (PM) emissions from new medium- and heavy-duty engines and vehicles beginning in 2024 model year (MY). The lower NO<sub>x</sub> standards for 2024 through 2026 MY engines represent a 75 percent reduction of the 2010 MY standard and the lower PM standards represents a 50 percent reduction compared to the 2010 MY standard. The regulation was amended in 2023 to provide engine manufacturers with additional flexibility, and to prevent product availability issues for the 2024 through 2026 MY period (CARB 2025).

On May 22, 2025, the U.S. Senate voted to disapprove the USEPA's waiver authorizing California's Heavy-Duty Low NO<sub>x</sub> regulation through House Joint (H.J.) Resolution 89. The resolution was signed into law on June 12, 2025, formally nullifying the USEPA waiver under the Congressional Review Act. As a result, California currently has no authority to implement or enforce the Heavy-Duty Low NO<sub>x</sub> rule.

### *Assembly Bill 1493*

California vehicle GHG emission standards were enacted under AB 1493 (Pavley I). Pavley I is a clean-car standard that reduces GHG emissions from new passenger vehicles (light-duty auto to medium-duty vehicles) from 2009 through 2016 and is anticipated to reduce GHG emissions from new passenger vehicles by 30 percent in 2016. California implements the Pavley I standards through a waiver granted to California by the USEPA. In 2012, the USEPA issued a Final Rulemaking that sets even more stringent fuel economy and GHG emissions standards for model years 2017 through 2025 light-duty vehicles. (See also the discussion on the update to the Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards at the beginning of this Section 5.5.2 under "Federal.") In January 2012, CARB approved the Advanced Clean Cars program (formerly known as Pavley II) for model years 2017 through 2025. The program combines the control of smog, soot, and GHGs with requirements for greater numbers of ZE vehicles into a single package of

standards. Under California's Advanced Clean Car program, by 2025 new automobiles will emit 34 percent less GHG emissions and 75 percent less smog-forming emissions.

### *Executive Order S-01-07*

On January 18, 2007, the state set a new LCFS for transportation fuels sold in the state. Executive Order S-01-07 sets a declining standard for GHG emissions measured in CO<sub>2</sub>e gram per unit of fuel energy sold in California. The LCFS required a reduction of 2.5 percent in the carbon intensity of California's transportation fuels by 2015 and a reduction of at least 10 percent by 2020. The standard applies to refiners, blenders, producers, and importers of transportation fuels, and uses market-based mechanisms to allow these providers to choose how they reduce emissions during the "fuel cycle" using the most economically feasible methods.

### *Executive Order B-16-2012*

On March 23, 2012, the state identified that CARB, the California Energy Commission (CEC), the Public Utilities Commission, and other relevant agencies worked with the Plug-in Electric Vehicle Collaborative and the California Fuel Cell Partnership to establish benchmarks to accommodate ZE vehicles in major metropolitan areas, including infrastructure to support them (e.g., electric vehicle charging stations). The executive order also directed the number of ZE vehicles in California's state vehicle fleet to increase through the normal course of fleet replacement so that at least 10 percent of fleet purchases of light-duty vehicles are ZE by 2015 and at least 25 percent by 2020. The executive order also establishes a target for the transportation sector of reducing GHG emissions to 80 percent below 1990 levels.

### *Executive Order N-79-20*

On September 23, 2020, Governor Newsom signed Executive Order N-79-20, whose goal is that 100 percent of in-state sales of new passenger cars and trucks will be ZE by 2035. Additionally, the fleet goals for trucks are that 100 percent of drayage trucks are ZE by 2035, and 100 percent of medium- and heavy-duty vehicles in the state are ZE by 2045, where feasible. The Executive Order's goal for the State is to transition to 100 percent ZE off-road vehicles and equipment by 2035, where feasible.

## **Renewables Portfolio: Carbon Neutrality Regulations**

### *Senate Bills 1078, 107, and X1-2 and Executive Order S-14-08*

A major component of California's Renewable Energy Program is the renewables portfolio standard established under Senate Bills 1078 (Sher) and 107 (Simitian). Under the RPS, certain retail sellers of electricity were required to increase the amount of renewable energy each year by at least 1 percent in order to reach at least 20 percent by December 30, 2010. Executive

Order S-14-08, signed in November 2008, expanded the state's renewable energy standard to 33 percent renewable power by 2020. This standard was adopted by the legislature in 2011 (SB X1-2). Renewable sources of electricity include wind, small hydropower, solar, geothermal, biomass, and biogas. The increase in renewable sources for electricity production will decrease indirect GHG emissions from development projects because electricity production from renewable sources is generally considered carbon neutral.

### *Senate Bill 350*

Senate Bill 350 (de Leon) was signed into law September 2015 and establishes tiered increases to the RPS—40 percent by 2024, 45 percent by 2027, and 50 percent by 2030. SB 350 also set a new goal to double the energy-efficiency savings in electricity and natural gas through energy efficiency and conservation measures.

### *Senate Bill 100*

On September 10, 2018, Governor Brown signed SB 100. Under SB 100, the RPS for public-owned facilities and retail sellers consist of 44 percent renewable energy by 2024, 52 percent by 2027, and 60 percent by 2030. SB 100 also established a new RPS requirement of 50 percent by 2026. Furthermore, the bill establishes an overall state policy that eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 100 percent of all retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers and 100 percent of electricity procured to serve all state agencies by December 31, 2045. Under the bill, the state cannot increase carbon emissions elsewhere in the western grid or allow resource shuffling to achieve the 100 percent carbon-free electricity target.

### *Senate Bill 1020*

SB 1020 was signed into law on September 16, 2022. It requires renewable energy and zero-carbon resources to supply 90 percent of all retail electricity sales by 2035 and 95 percent by 2040. Additionally, SB 1020 requires all State agencies to procure 100 percent of electricity from renewable energy and zero-carbon resources by 2035.

## **Energy Efficiency Regulations**

### *California Building Energy Code: Energy Efficiency Standards*

Energy conservation standards for new residential and non-residential buildings were adopted by the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (now the CEC) in June 1977 and most recently revised in 2024 (California Code of Regulations [CCR] Title 24, Part 6). Title 24 Part 6 requires the design of building shells and building components to conserve energy. The standards are updated periodically to allow for consideration and possible incorporation of new energy efficiency technologies and methods.

In 2024, the CEC adopted the 2025 Building Energy Efficiency Standards, which were subsequently approved by the California Building Standards Commission. The 2025 standards become effective and replace the existing 2022 standards on January 1, 2026. The 2025 standards would require mixed-fuel single-family homes to be electric-ready to accommodate replacement of gas appliances with electric appliances. In addition, the new standards also include prescriptive photovoltaic system and battery requirements for high-rise, multifamily buildings (i.e., more than three stories) and noncommercial buildings such as hotels, offices, medical offices, restaurants, retail stores, schools, warehouses, theaters, and convention centers.<sup>1</sup> The Building Energy and Efficiency Standards and CALGreen undergo a triennial update with a goal to achieve zero net energy for new buildings by 2030.

### *California Building Code: Green Building Standards (CALGreen)*

On July 17, 2008, the California Building Standards Commission adopted the nation's first green building standards. The California Green Building Standards Code (24 CCR, Part 11, known as "CALGreen") established planning and design standards for sustainable site development, energy efficiency (in excess of the California Energy Code requirements), water conservation, material conservation, and internal air contaminants.<sup>2</sup> The mandatory provisions of CALGreen became effective January 1, 2011, and were most recently updated in 2024 (2025 CALGreen update). The 2025 CALGreen update becomes effective on January 1, 2026, and provides updates to the residential and non-residential voluntary measures.

### *2006 Appliance Efficiency Regulations*

The 2006 Appliance Efficiency Regulations (20 CCR §§ 1601–1608) were adopted by the CEC on October 11, 2006, and approved by the California Office of Administrative Law on December 14, 2006. The regulations include standards for both federally regulated appliances and non–federally regulated appliances. Though these regulations are now often viewed as "business as usual," they exceed the standards imposed by all other states, and they reduce GHG emissions by reducing energy demand.

### *Solid Waste Diversion Regulations*

#### ***AB 939: Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989***

California's Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939, Public Resources Code §§ 40050 et seq.) set a requirement for cities and counties throughout the state to divert 50 percent of all solid waste from landfills by January 1, 2000, through source reduction, recycling, and composting. In 2008, the requirements were modified to reflect a per capita requirement

---

<sup>1</sup> California Energy Commission, 2021, Amendments to the Building Energy Efficiency Standards (2022 Energy Code) Draft Environmental Report. CEC-400-2021-077-D.

<sup>2</sup> The green building standards became mandatory in the 2010 edition of the code.

rather than tonnage. To help achieve this, the act requires that each city and county prepare and submit a source reduction and recycling element. AB 939 also established the goal for all California counties to provide at least 15 years of ongoing landfill capacity.

**AB 341**

AB 341 (Chapter 476, Statutes of 2011) increased the statewide goal for waste diversion to 75 percent by 2020 and requires recycling of waste from commercial and multifamily residential land uses. Section 5.408 of CALGreen also requires that at least 65 percent of the nonhazardous construction and demolition waste from nonresidential construction operations be recycled and/or salvaged for reuse.

**AB 1327**

The California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act (AB 1327, Public Resources Code §§ 42900 et seq.) requires areas to be set aside for collecting and loading recyclable materials in development projects. The act required the California Integrated Waste Management Board to develop a model ordinance for adoption by any local agency requiring adequate areas for collection and loading of recyclable materials as part of development projects. Local agencies are required to adopt the model or an ordinance of their own.

**AB 1826**

In October of 2014, Governor Brown signed AB 1826 requiring businesses to recycle their organic waste on and after April 1, 2016, depending on the amount of waste they generate per week. This law also requires that on and after January 1, 2016, local jurisdictions across the state implement an organic waste recycling program to divert organic waste generated by businesses and multifamily residential dwellings with five or more units. Organic waste means food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning waste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food-soiled paper waste that is mixed with food waste.

***Water Efficiency Regulations*****SBX7-7**

The 20x2020 Water Conservation Plan was issued by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in 2010 pursuant to Senate Bill 7, which was adopted during the 7th Extraordinary Session of 2009–2010 and therefore dubbed “SBX7-7.” SBX7-7 mandated urban water conservation and authorized the DWR to prepare a plan implementing urban water conservation requirements (20x2020 Water Conservation Plan). In addition, it required agricultural water providers to prepare agricultural water management plans, measure water deliveries to customers, and implement other efficiency measures. SBX7-7 required urban water providers to adopt a water conservation target of 20 percent reduction in urban per capita water use by 2020 compared to 2005 baseline use.

### ***AB 1881: Water Conservation in Landscaping Act***

The Water Conservation in Landscaping Act of 2006 (AB 1881) requires local agencies to adopt the updated DWR model ordinance or an equivalent. AB 1881 also requires the CEC to consult with the DWR to adopt, by regulation, performance standards and labeling requirements for landscape irrigation equipment, including irrigation controllers, moisture sensors, emission devices, and valves to reduce the wasteful, uneconomic, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy or water.

### ***Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy***

#### ***Senate Bill 1383***

On September 19, 2016, the Governor signed SB 1383 to supplement the GHG reduction strategies in the Scoping Plan to consider short-lived climate pollutants, including black carbon and CH<sub>4</sub>. Black carbon is the light-absorbing component of fine particulate matter produced during the incomplete combustion of fuels. SB 1383 required the state board, no later than January 1, 2018, to approve and begin implementing a comprehensive strategy to reduce emissions of short-lived climate pollutants to achieve a reduction in methane by 40 percent, hydrofluorocarbon gases by 40 percent, and anthropogenic black carbon by 50 percent below 2013 levels by 2030. The bill also established targets for reducing organic waste in landfills. On March 14, 2017, CARB adopted the Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy, which identifies the state's approach to reducing anthropogenic and biogenic sources of short-lived climate pollutants. Anthropogenic sources of black carbon include on- and off-road transportation, residential wood burning, fuel combustion (charbroiling), and industrial processes. According to CARB, ambient levels of black carbon in California are 90 percent lower than in the early 1960s, despite the tripling of diesel fuel use (CARB 2017). In-use on-road rules were expected to reduce black carbon emissions from on-road sources by 80 percent between 2000 and 2020. South Coast AQMD is one of the air districts that requires air pollution control technologies for chain-driven broilers, which reduces particulate emissions from these charbroilers by over 80 percent (CARB 2017). Additionally, South Coast AQMD Rule 445 limits installation of new fireplaces in the South Coast Air Basin.

## **1.2 REFERENCES**

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2017, March 14. Final Proposed Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy. [https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2018-12/final\\_slcp\\_report%20Final%202017.pdf](https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2018-12/final_slcp_report%20Final%202017.pdf).

CARB. Heavy-Duty Omnibus Regulation Fact Sheet. <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/heavy-duty-low-nox/heavy-duty-omnibus-regulation-fact-sheet>.

## Land Use Statistics - Ontario

|                           | Current TOP<br>2050 | Policy Plan Amendment<br>2050 | Change from Current TOP<br>Change | %         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Housing Units             | 129,951             | 137,177                       | 7,226                             | 6%        |
| Population                | 411,268             | 427,741                       | 16,473                            | 4%        |
| Non-Residential SQFT      | 263,828,479         | 268,162,895                   | 4,334,416                         | 2%        |
| Employment                | 299,204             | 301,035                       | 1,831                             | 1%        |
| <b>Service Population</b> | <b>710,472</b>      | <b>728,776</b>                | <b>18,304</b>                     | <b>3%</b> |

## AQMP Consistency Analysis

| Comparison of the Change in Population and VMT in Ontario (O-D Method)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                       |                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment | Change from Current TOP |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                       | Change                  | %  |
| Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 411,268     | 427,741               | 16,473                  | 4% |
| Employment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 299,204     | 301,035               | 1,831                   | 1% |
| SP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 710,472     | 728,776               | 18,304                  | 3% |
| VMT per Day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13,763,149  | 14,139,609            | 376,460                 | 3% |
| VMT/SP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19.37       | 19.40                 | 0.0                     | 0% |
| <p>Note Origin-Destination (O-D) Methodology is not the same methodology for SB 743, which considers only commute-trip VMT. Modeling of vehicle miles traveled (VMT) provided by Fehr &amp; Peers is based on San Bernardino Transportation Analysis Model+ (SBTAM+). VMT from passenger vehicles and trucks that have an origin or destination in the City using a transportation origin-destination methodology. Accounting of VMT is based on the recommendations of CARB's Regional Targets Advisory Committee (RTAC) created under Senate Bill 375 (SB 375).</p> |             |                       |                         |    |

## Ontario Community GHG Emissions Inventory and Forecast

| Category                                          | Current TOP                                  |            | Policy Plan Amendment                        |            | Increase      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                                                   | TOTAL                                        | Percentage | TOTAL                                        | Percentage | TOTAL         | Percentage |
| Building Electricity                              | 0                                            | 0%         | 0                                            | 0%         | 0             | 0%         |
| Building Natural Gas                              | 552,783                                      | 22%        | 570,967                                      | 22%        | 18,184        | 3%         |
| On-Road Transportation                            | 1,594,833                                    | 63%        | 1,644,577                                    | 63%        | 49,744        | 3%         |
| Off-Road Vehicles and Equipment                   | 75,897                                       | 3%         | 76,077                                       | 3%         | 180           | 0%         |
| Solid Waste/Landfills                             | 111,042                                      | 4%         | 115,490                                      | 4%         | 4,448         | 4%         |
| Refrigerants                                      | 185,362                                      | 7%         | 192,786                                      | 7%         | 7,425         | 4%         |
| Water Use                                         | 15,400                                       | 1%         | 15,685                                       | 1%         | 285           | 2%         |
| Wastewater Treatment                              | 4,482                                        | 0%         | 4,676                                        | 0%         | 194           | 4%         |
| <b>Total Community Emissions</b>                  | <b>2,539,799</b>                             | 100%       | <b>2,620,257</b>                             | 100%       | <b>80,459</b> | <b>3%</b>  |
| <b>AB 1279 Target - 282,140 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e</b> | <b>Does not Achieve Target</b>               |            | <b>Does not Achieve Target</b>               |            |               |            |
| Service Population (SP)                           | 710,472                                      |            | 728,776                                      |            | 18,304        | 3%         |
| MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/SP                            | 3.6                                          |            | 3.6                                          |            | 0.0           | 1%         |
| CCAP 2050 per capita goal                         | 2.0                                          |            | 2.0                                          |            |               |            |
| <b>Achieves CCAP 2050 per capita goal</b>         | <b>Does not Achieve CCAP Per Capita Goal</b> |            | <b>Does not Achieve CCAP Per Capita Goal</b> |            |               |            |

Notes: Emissions may not total to 100 percent due to rounding. Based on GWPs in the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report (AR5).

The emissions inventory and forecast is based on activity data for the City of Ontario. This emissions inventory methodology identifies GHG emissions produced within a jurisdiction and captures direct and indirect emissions generated by land uses in a community. The activity data methodology allows a direct comparison between a community's GHG emissions and that identified by CARB in the AB 32 and SB 32 inventory and forecast prepared for the scoping plan. Unlike a "consumption-based" GHG emissions inventory, an activity-based emissions inventory does not capture lifecycle emissions associated with consumptions of goods. While a consumption-based emissions inventory approach may document GHG emissions associated with the final demand (regardless of where they were generated), a consumption-based emissions inventory excludes emissions associated with products produced within the jurisdiction but consumed elsewhere. For these reasons, an activity-based emissions inventory was determined to be most applicable for determining significant impacts under CEQA.

Excludes GHG emissions natural gas use from Permitted Sources within the City.

Based on the City's CCAP, the City's 2008 emissions were 2,212,900 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e, which corresponds to an estimated 1990-equivalent level of 1,880,970 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e, based on state guidance that 1990 emissions for local governments are 15 percent below 2005-2010 levels. An 85 percent reduction from estimated 1990 levels would require the City's 2050 emissions to be approximately 282,140 MTCO<sub>2</sub>e to be consistent with AB 1279.

## Ontario Community Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions Inventory and Forecast

Sources

<sup>1</sup> Source: Fehr & Peers 2025; EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 Emissions Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

<sup>2</sup> Sources: Based on emission inventory from Community Climate Action Plan (2022), excludes State actions. Excludes criteria air pollutant emissions from natural gas use by permitted sources within the City.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Estimates based on air quality and greenhouse gas emissions modeling conducted for the 2022 Certified EIR.

<sup>4</sup> Source: CalEEMod 2022 User's Guide

### Current TOP

| Phase                          | Current TOP (2050) Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions (pounds/day) |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                | VOC                                                              | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation <sup>1</sup>    | 197                                                              | 4,401           | 14,613        | 96              | 1,031            | 381               |
| Energy <sup>2</sup>            | 154                                                              | 2,720           | 1,828         | 17              | 213              | 213               |
| Offroad Equipment <sup>3</sup> | 221                                                              | 2,407           | 12,425        | 4               | 94               | 85                |
| Consumer Products <sup>4</sup> | 4,781                                                            | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
| Total                          | <b>5,352</b>                                                     | <b>9,528</b>    | <b>28,866</b> | <b>117</b>      | <b>1,337</b>     | <b>679</b>        |

### Policy Plan Amendment

| Phase                          | Project Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions (pounds/day) |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                | VOC                                                   | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation <sup>1</sup>    | 203                                                   | 4,569           | 15,002        | 99              | 1,066            | 395               |
| Energy <sup>2</sup>            | 159                                                   | 2,807           | 1,877         | 18              | 220              | 220               |
| Offroad Equipment <sup>3</sup> | 226                                                   | 2,412           | 12,532        | 4               | 94               | 85                |
| Consumer Products <sup>4</sup> | 5,144                                                 | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
| Total                          | <b>5,731</b>                                          | <b>9,789</b>    | <b>29,410</b> | <b>120</b>      | <b>1,379</b>     | <b>699</b>        |

### NET CHANGE from Current TOP

| Phase                          | Net Change Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions (pounds/day) |                 |            |                 |                  |                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                | VOC                                                      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO         | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation <sup>1</sup>    | 6                                                        | 169             | 389        | 3               | 35               | 13                |
| Energy <sup>2</sup>            | 5                                                        | 88              | 48         | 1               | 7                | 7                 |
| Offroad Equipment <sup>3</sup> | 5                                                        | 5               | 107        | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
| Consumer Products <sup>4</sup> | 363                                                      | 0               | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
| Total                          | <b>379</b>                                               | <b>261</b>      | <b>544</b> | <b>4</b>        | <b>42</b>        | <b>20</b>         |

|                   |            |            |            |            |            |           |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| SCAQMD Threshold  | <b>55</b>  | <b>55</b>  | <b>550</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>55</b> |
| Exceeds Threshold | <b>Yes</b> | <b>Yes</b> | <b>No</b>  | <b>No</b>  | <b>No</b>  | <b>No</b> |

## City of Ontario Energy

### SCE and SoCalGas Emission Factors

| SoCalGas  | lbs/MMBTU       | lbs/MMBTU       | lbs/MMBTU        | lbs/MMBTU         |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|           | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| All Years | 117             | 0.01040         | 0.00020          | 117.3             |
|           | MT/Therm        | MT/Therm        | MT/Therm         | MT/Therm          |
|           | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| All Years | 0.00531         | 4.72E-07        | 9.07E-09         | 0.005             |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1.  
<https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Table G-4, Natural Gas Emissions Factors (pounds per MMBTU).

### Southern California Edison

|           | Intensity factor          |                           |                            | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|           | CO <sub>2</sub> lbs/MWH   | CH <sub>4</sub> lbs/MWH   | N <sub>2</sub> O lbs/MWH   | lbs/MWh           |
| Post-2045 | 0.000                     | 0.000                     | 0.000                      | 0.0               |
|           | CO <sub>2</sub> MTons/MWH | CH <sub>4</sub> MTons/MWH | N <sub>2</sub> O MTons/MWH | MTons/MWh         |
| Post-2045 | 0.000                     | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.000             |

Note: Senate Bill 100 accelerated the State's Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) program, which requires power utility providers to supply 100 percent of in-State electricity sales sourced from eligible renewable and carbon-free generation sources. As compliance with the RPS is assessed on a 3-year average, by the year 2050, power utility providers, such as SCE, will be required to provide 100 percent renewable and carbon-free electricity.

### GHG Emissions from Energy Use

|                 | SCE       | SoCalGas    |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Current TOP     | MWH/YR    | Therms      |
| Residential     | 815,533   | 43,659,430  |
| Non-Residential | 2,858,631 | 60,214,690  |
| City Total      | 3,674,164 | 103,874,120 |

Notes

Based on emissions inventory from Community Climate Action Plan (2022), excludes State actions.

| Forecast Methodology            | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Residential - Dwelling Units    | 129,951     | 137,177               |
| Nonresidential - Square footage | 263,828,479 | 268,162,895           |

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| MWH per Unit per year 6.3  | Therms per Unit per year 336 |
| MWH per SQFT per year 0.01 | Therms per SQFT per year 0.2 |

Notes

Forecasted emissions are based on the SCE carbon intensity.

|                    | Current TOP              | Policy Plan Amendment |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Electricity</b> | <b>MWH</b>               |                       |
| Residential        | 815,533                  | 860,881               |
| Nonresidential     | 2,858,631                | 2,905,595             |
| Total              | 3,674,164                | 3,766,476             |
| <b>Electricity</b> | <b>MTCO<sub>2</sub>e</b> |                       |
| Residential        | 0                        | 0                     |
| Nonresidential     | 0                        | 0                     |
| Total Electricity  | 0                        | 0                     |

|                    | Current TOP              | Policy Plan Amendment |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Natural Gas</b> | <b>Therms</b>            |                       |
| Residential        | 43,659,430               | 46,087,138            |
| Nonresidential     | 60,214,690               | 61,203,952            |
| Total              | 103,874,120              | 107,291,090           |
| <b>Natural Gas</b> | <b>MTCO<sub>2</sub>e</b> |                       |
| Residential        | 232,341                  | 245,260               |
| Nonresidential     | 320,442                  | 325,707               |
| Total Natural Gas  | 552,783                  | 570,967               |

## Criteria Air Pollutants from Natural Gas

| Rate            | lbs/MBTU |                 |        |                 |                  |                   |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Natural Gas     | ROG      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO     | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential     | 0.0054   | 0.0922          | 0.0392 | 0.0006          | 0.0075           | 0.0075            |
| Non-Residential | 0.0054   | 0.0980          | 0.0824 | 0.0006          | 0.0075           | 0.0075            |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1. <https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Table G-4, Natural Gas Emissions Factors (pounds per MMBTU).

| Ontario        | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                | Therms      |                       |
| Residential    | 43,659,430  | 46,087,138            |
| Nonresidential | 60,214,690  | 61,203,952            |
| Total          | 103,874,120 | 107,291,090           |

| Natural Gas    | Current TOP lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                | ROG                 | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential    | 65                  | 1103            | 469  | 7               | 90               | 90                |
| Nonresidential | 89                  | 1617            | 1359 | 10              | 123              | 123               |
| TOTAL          | 154                 | 2720            | 1828 | 17              | 213              | 213               |

| Natural Gas    | Policy Plan Amendment lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                | ROG                           | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential    | 68                            | 1164            | 495  | 8               | 95               | 95                |
| Nonresidential | 91                            | 1643            | 1382 | 10              | 125              | 125               |
| TOTAL          | 159                           | 2807            | 1877 | 18              | 220              | 220               |

## Area Sources - Consumer Products

### Residential Consumer Product Use

|                                   |                                |                              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   | Emissions = EF x Building Area |                              |
| Statewide (2008)                  | EF =                           | 2.14E-05 lbs/sqft/day        |
| <b>South Coast AQMD Rule 1143</b> | <b>EF =</b>                    | <b>1.98E-05 lbs/sqft/day</b> |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1. <https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Appendix D3 - Consumer Products Use.

### AVERAGE HOUSING SQFT ASSUMPTIONS

| Year Structure was Built | Percent of Housing Stock <sup>a</sup> | Average Square Feet                     |                                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                          |                                       | of New Single Family Homes <sup>b</sup> | Average Square Feet (Weighted) |
| 2014 or Later            | 3.40%                                 | 2,534                                   | 86                             |
| 2010 to 2013             | 1.60%                                 | 2,467                                   | 39                             |
| 2000 to 2009             | 7.30%                                 | 2,404                                   | 175                            |
| 1990 to 1999             | 10.10%                                | 2,116                                   | 214                            |
| 1980 to 1989             | 20.60%                                | 1,819                                   | 375                            |
| 1979 or earlier          | 57.00%                                | 1,699                                   | 969                            |
| Total                    | 100%                                  |                                         | 1,858                          |

Sources/Notes:

a. United States Census Bureau, Selected Housing Characteristics, City of Ontario, 2019. Table DP04. American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Year structure built.

<https://www.census.gov/acs/www/data/data-tables-and-tools/data-profiles/2019/>

b. United States Census Bureau, Characteristics of New Housing, Characteristics of New Single-Family Houses Completed, Median and Average Square Feet by Location. <https://www.census.gov/construction/chars/completed.html>

|                  | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Housing Units    | 129,951     | 137,177               |
| Residential SQFT | 241,469,771 | 259,778,648           |
| lbs VOC per day  | 4,781       | 5,144                 |

## Area Sources

Source: Estimates for Current TOP based on air quality and greenhouse gas emissions modeling conducted for the 2022 Certified EIR.

| Current TOP                             |                                                    | ROG Exhaust | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust | CO <sub>2</sub> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Agricultural                            | Assumes no agricultural use in Ontario at buildout | 0           | 0                       | 0          | 0                       | 0                        | 0                         | 0               |
| Construction Equipment                  |                                                    | 2           | 1,706                   | 1,713      | 3                       | 79                       | 72                        | 50,240          |
| Lawn & Garden                           |                                                    | 80          | 10                      | 839        | 0                       | 1                        | 1                         | 459             |
| Light Commercial / Industrial Equipment |                                                    | 139         | 692                     | 9,872      | 1                       | 14                       | 12                        | 25,198          |
| TOTAL                                   |                                                    | 221         | 2,407                   | 12,425     | 4                       | 94                       | 85                        | 75,897          |

| Policy Plan Amendment                   |                                                    | ROG Exhaust | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust | CO <sub>2</sub> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | Forecast Adjusted for:                             | lbs/day     |                         |            |                         |                          |                           | MT/yr           |
| Agricultural                            | Assumes no agricultural use in Ontario at buildout | 0           | 0                       | 0          | 0                       | 0                        | 0                         | 0               |
| Construction Equipment                  | Similar to historic                                | 2           | 1,706                   | 1,713      | 3                       | 79                       | 72                        | 50,240          |
| Lawn & Garden                           | Proportional to housing growth                     | 85          | 10                      | 886        | 0                       | 1                        | 1                         | 485             |
| Light Commercial / Industrial Equipment | Proportional to employment growth                  | 139         | 696                     | 9,932      | 1                       | 14                       | 13                        | 25,352          |
| TOTAL                                   |                                                    | 226         | 2,412                   | 12,532     | 4                       | 94                       | 85                        | 76,077          |

## Solid Waste Disposal

### Waste Generated for Ontario

| Year | Forecast Per Capita GHG Emissions |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 2050 | 0.27                              |

Source: 2050 forecast per capita GHG emissions based on projections from the 2019 inventory as part of the Community-Wide GHG Inventory of the CCAP (2022).

| Scenario              | Population | Forecasted GHG Emissions |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Current TOP           | 411,268    | 111,042                  |
| Policy Plan Amendment | 427,741    | 115,490                  |

Water and Wastewater

Water Demand for Ontario

| Water                                | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Million Gallons Per Day (MGD)        | 66,713,092  | 67,948,852            |
| Acre Feet Per Year (AFY)             | 74,728      | 76,112                |
| Million Gallons Per Year (MGY) TOTAL | 24,350      | 24,801                |

| Wastewater       | Current TOP    | Policy Plan Amendment |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Gallons per year | 10,136,050,000 | 10,574,050,000        |
| Gallons per day  | 27,770,000     | 28,970,000            |
| AFY              | 31,106         | 32,451                |
| MGY TOTAL        | 10,136         | 10,574                |

Notes: Water Demand Factors from City of Ontario, 2024 Water Demand and Sewer Flow Factors Technical Memorandum.

Direct Emissions from Wastewater Treatment

| Wastewater Treatment Type       | BIOGENIC CO <sub>2</sub><br>MT/Gallon | CH <sub>4</sub> MT/Gallon | N <sub>2</sub> O MT/Gallon | Non-Biogenic<br>CO <sub>2</sub> e MT/Gallon |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Aerobic                         | 3.90E-07                              | 1.34E-09                  | 8.52E-10                   | 2.63E-07                                    |
| Anaerobic (Facultative Lagoons) | 3.90E-07                              | 4.01E-07                  | 8.52E-10                   | 1.15E-05                                    |
| Septic                          | 0.00E+00                              | 2.50E-07                  | 8.52E-10                   | 7.23E-06                                    |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1. <https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Table G-35, Annual Wastewater Treatment Direct Emission Factors (short ton per gallon)

| Aerobic                                | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Non-Biogenic CO <sub>2</sub> e TOTAL = | 2,669       | 2,784                 |

## Water and Wastewater

### Energy for Water Conveyance, Treatment, Distribution, and Wastewater Treatment

| Location             | Supply<br>(Water Conveyance) | Water Treatment | Water Distribution | Total Water | Wastewater<br>Treatment |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| kWhr/million gallons |                              |                 |                    |             |                         |
| South Coast          | 3,044                        | 725             | 1,537              | 5,306       | 1,501                   |
| San Francisco Bay    | 1,182                        | 754             | 2,998              | 4,934       | 1,542                   |
| Central Coast        | 1,577                        | 754             | 1,537              | 3,868       | 1,542                   |
| Tulare Lake          | 1,506                        | 748             | 166                | 2,420       | 1,519                   |
| North Coast          | 620                          | 754             | 1,537              | 2,911       | 1,542                   |
| San Joaquin River    | 827                          | 748             | 166                | 1,741       | 1,519                   |
| Colorado River       | 2,304                        | 748             | 166                | 3,218       | 1,519                   |
| Sacramento River     | 698                          | 748             | 166                | 1,612       | 1,519                   |
| South Lahontan       | 1,953                        | 748             | 1,537              | 4,238       | 1,519                   |
| North Lahontan       | 541                          | 748             | 166                | 1,455       | 1,519                   |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1.  
<https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Table G-32, Water Energy Intensity Factors by Hydrologic Region and Process (kWh per million gallon).

#### Southern California Edison

| Intensity factor |                           |                           |                            | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|                  | CO <sub>2</sub> lbs/MWh   | CH <sub>4</sub> lbs/MWh   | N <sub>2</sub> O lbs/MWh   | lbs/MWh           |
| <b>2050</b>      | 260.788                   | 0.033                     | 0.004                      | <b>262.77</b>     |
|                  | CO <sub>2</sub> MTons/MWh | CH <sub>4</sub> MTons/MWh | N <sub>2</sub> O MTons/MWh | MTons/MWh         |
| <b>2050</b>      | 0.118                     | 1.50E-05                  | 1.81E-06                   | <b>0.12</b>       |

Source: California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA). 2022, April. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2022.1.  
<https://www.caleemod.com/user-guide>. Table G-3, Electricity Utility Greenhouse Gas Emissions Factors

## Water and Wastewater

### GHG Emissions from Energy Associated with Water/Wastewater

| Energy Associated with Water Use | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | Mwh         | Mwh                   |
| TOTAL Water Use                  | 129,203     | 131,596               |
| TOTAL Wastewater Generation      | 15,214      | 15,872                |
| Total Water/Wastewater           | 144,417     | 147,468               |

| GHG Emissions from Energy Associated with Water Use/Wastewater Generation | Current TOP         | Policy Plan Amendment |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                           | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e   |
| TOTAL Water Use                                                           | 15,400              | 15,685                |
| TOTAL Wastewater Generation                                               | 1,813               | 1,892                 |
| Total Water/Wastewater                                                    | 17,213              | 17,577                |

### Total GHGs

| GHG Emissions from Water/Wastewater Use | Current TOP         | Policy Plan Amendment |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                         | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e   |
| TOTAL Water Use                         | 15,400              | 15,685                |
| TOTAL Wastewater Generation             | 4,482               | 4,676                 |
| Total Water/Wastewater                  | 19,882              | 20,361                |

Refrigerants

2021 Statewide Refrigerant Use (AR5)

| Main Sector    | Activity Subset                    | GHGs      | Year 2021                         | GHGs     |            | Year 2021                                   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                |                                    |           | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e<br>(AR4 GWPs) | AR4 GWPs | Metric Ton | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e<br>(AR5 GWPs)           |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-32    | 516,335.82                        | 675      | 764.94     | 517,865.70                                  |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-152a  | 15.21872187                       | 124      | 0.12       | 16.93696466                                 |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-143a  | 1,942,719.24                      | 4,470    | 434.61     | 2,086,141.47                                |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-134a  | 2,208,681.84                      | 1,430    | 1,544.53   | 2,007,892.58                                |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-125   | 4,395,645.63                      | 3,500    | 1,255.90   | 3,981,199.04                                |
| Commercial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-236fa | 49,838.74                         | 9,810    | 5.08       | 40,948.04                                   |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-125   | 575,082.52                        | 3,500    | 164.31     | 520,860.45                                  |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-236fa | 14,886.90                         | 9,810    | 1.52       | 12,231.23                                   |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-134a  | 968,367.78                        | 1,430    | 677.18     | 880,334.35                                  |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-32    | 57,870.73                         | 675      | 85.73      | 57,870.73                                   |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-143a  | 301,517.84                        | 4,470    | 67.45      | 323,777.55                                  |
| Industrial     | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-152a  | 10.1033273                        | 124      | 0.08       | 11.24402554                                 |
| Residential    | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-125   | 3,426,121.59                      | 3,500    | 978.89     | 3,103,087.27                                |
| Residential    | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-134a  | 120,534.71                        | 1,430    | 84.29      | 109,577.01                                  |
| Residential    | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-32    | 658,967.08                        | 675      | 976.25     | 658,967.08                                  |
| Transportation | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-125   | 161,190.70                        | 3,500    | 46.05      | 145,992.72                                  |
| Transportation | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-32    | 185.2831341                       | 675      | 0.27       | 185.2831341                                 |
| Transportation | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-134a  | 3,385,055.63                      | 1,430    | 2,367.17   | 3,077,323.30                                |
| Transportation | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning | HFC-143a  | 240,778.13                        | 4,470    | 53.87      | 258,553.70                                  |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | <b>Total</b>                                |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | 17,782,836                                  |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | <b>US Census 2021 California Population</b> |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | <b>People</b>                               |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | 39,455,353                                  |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | <b>MT/person</b>                            |
|                |                                    |           |                                   |          |            | 0.45                                        |

|                     | Current TOP | Policy Plan Amendment |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Population          | 411,268     | 427,741               |
| MTCO <sub>2</sub> e | 185,362     | 192,786               |

Notes:

AR4=Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Fourth Assessment Report

AR5=Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Fifth Assessment Report

GWP=Global warming potential

Source:

CARB. Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory Query Tool for years 2000 to 2021 (2023 Edition) - Query Results. Main Activity: Use of substitutes for ozone depleting substances Activity Subset: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. AR 4. <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/applications/greenhouse-gas-emission-inventory-0>.

Greenhouse Gas Protocol. Global Warming Potential Values. Global warming potential (GWP) values relative to CO<sub>2</sub>. AR5. [https://ghgprotocol.org/sites/default/files/Global-Warming-Potential-Values%20%28Feb%2016%202016%29\\_1.pdf](https://ghgprotocol.org/sites/default/files/Global-Warming-Potential-Values%20%28Feb%2016%202016%29_1.pdf).

U.S. Census Bureau. Table DP05 2021: ACS 5-Year Demographics and Housing Estimates. <https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDP5YSPT2021.DP05?g=040XX00US06>.

## City of Ontario VMT

Source: Fehr & Peers 2025. Based on the San Bernardino Transportation Analysis Model+ (SBTAM+).

|                       | Daily VMT  |            |           | Total Daily VMT | Total with RTAC |      | Service Population | VMT/SP | VMT/SP w RTAC |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
|                       | IX         | XI         | II        |                 | %               |      |                    |        |               |
| Current TOP           | 12,429,051 | 11,722,616 | 1,687,315 | 25,838,983      | 13,763,149      | 100% | 710,472            | 36.4   | 19.4          |
| Passenger Vehicles    | 10,948,187 | 10,234,886 | 1,587,626 | 22,770,698      | 12,179,162      | 88%  |                    |        |               |
| Trucks                | 1,480,864  | 1,487,730  | 99,690    | 3,068,284       | 1,583,987       | 12%  |                    |        |               |
| Policy Plan Amendment | 12,499,380 | 12,533,043 | 1,623,398 | 26,655,820      | 14,139,609      | 100% | 728,776            | 36.6   | 19.4          |
| Passenger Vehicles    | 10,959,330 | 10,985,858 | 1,519,695 | 23,464,883      | 12,492,289      | 88%  |                    |        |               |
| Trucks                | 1,540,049  | 1,547,186  | 103,702   | 3,190,937       | 1,647,320       | 12%  |                    |        |               |

Notes: Total may not add to 100% due to rounding.

IX = Internal-External

XI = External- Internal

II = Internal-Internal

Modeling of daily vehicle miles traveled (VMT) provided by Fehr & Peers is based on San Bernardino Transportation Analysis Model+ (SBTAM+). VMT from passenger vehicles and trucks that have an origin or destination in the City using a transportation origin-destination methodology. Accounting of VMT is based on the recommendations of CARB's Regional Targets Advisory Committee (RTAC) created under Senate Bill 375 (SB 375). For accounting purposes, there are three types of trips:

- » Vehicle trips that originated and terminated within the City (Internal-Internal, I-I). Using the accounting rules established by RTAC, 100 percent of the length of these trips, and their emissions, are attributed to the City.
- » Vehicle trips that either originated or terminated (but not both) within the City (Internal-External or External-Internal, I-X and X-I). Using the accounting rules established by RTAC, 50 percent of the trip length for these trips is attributed to the City.
- » Vehicle trips that neither originated nor terminated within the City. These trips are commonly called pass-through trips (External-External, X-X). Using the accounting rules established by RTAC, these trips are not counted towards the City's VMT or emissions.

## Ontario — TRANSPORTATION SECTOR

Source: EMFAC2021 V 1.0.2, Web Database - Emissions Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub Area. Based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) Global Warming Potentials (GWPs)

Note: MTons = metric tons; CO<sub>2</sub>e = carbon dioxide-equivalent.

### Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions

|                                | lbs/day |                 |        |                 |       |       |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|                                | ROG     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO     | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM10  | PM2.5 |
| Current TOP (2050)             | 197     | 4,401           | 14,613 | 96              | 1,031 | 381   |
| Policy Plan Amendment (2050)   | 203     | 4,569           | 15,002 | 99              | 1,066 | 395   |
|                                |         |                 |        |                 |       |       |
| Change from Current TOP (2050) | 6       | 169             | 389    | 3               | 35    | 13    |

### GHG EMISSIONS

|                              | MTons/year      |                 |                  |                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                              | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Current TOP (2050)           | 1,567,363       | 19              | 102              | 1,594,833         |
| Policy Plan Amendment (2050) | 1,616,061       | 20              | 105              | 1,644,577         |
|                              |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Change from Current TOP      | 48,698          | 1               | 4                | 49,744            |

Note: MTons = metric tons; CO<sub>2</sub>e = carbon dioxide-equivalent.

## Year 2050 Current TOP: Criteria Air Pollutants

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

|               | Fleet Mix          |        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles | Trucks |
| Fehr & Peers  | 88%                | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                | 9%     |

| Daily VMT                   |                | 13,763,149     |                              | lbs/day |        |          |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Vehicle Type                | Fuel Type      | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | ROG     | NOx    | CO       | SOx   | PM10   | PM2.5 |
| All Other Buses             | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.10    | 5.05   | 0.48     | 0.07  | 0.46   | 0.18  |
| All Other Buses             | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.02    | 0.15   | 5.05     | 0.00  | 0.13   | 0.04  |
| LDA                         | Gasoline       | 40.49%         | 41.50%                       | 35.47   | 236.86 | 6,231.97 | 28.09 | 202.81 | 64.34 |
| LDA                         | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.03    | 0.06   | 0.87     | 0.01  | 0.12   | 0.04  |
| LDA                         | Electricity    | 5.10%          | 5.23%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 19.65  | 5.61  |
| LDA                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 1.90%          | 1.95%                        | 0.66    | 1.48   | 109.48   | 0.66  | 7.21   | 2.12  |
| LDT1                        | Gasoline       | 2.48%          | 2.54%                        | 2.37    | 15.59  | 407.96   | 1.98  | 13.46  | 4.32  |
| LDT1                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| LDT1                        | Electricity    | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.30   | 0.09  |
| LDT1                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.06%          | 0.06%                        | 0.02    | 0.05   | 3.56     | 0.02  | 0.24   | 0.07  |
| LDT2                        | Gasoline       | 21.01%         | 21.53%                       | 25.71   | 139.20 | 3,810.83 | 17.40 | 113.27 | 36.24 |
| LDT2                        | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.29    | 0.67   | 3.05     | 0.06  | 0.52   | 0.23  |
| LDT2                        | Electricity    | 0.59%          | 0.61%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 2.28   | 0.65  |
| LDT2                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.59%          | 0.60%                        | 0.20    | 0.46   | 33.73    | 0.20  | 2.22   | 0.65  |
| LHD1                        | Gasoline       | 0.73%          | 0.90%                        | 0.99    | 7.41   | 157.58   | 1.31  | 47.53  | 16.54 |
| LHD1                        | Diesel         | 0.48%          | 0.60%                        | 0.00    | 49.01  | 13.20    | 0.80  | 35.19  | 13.95 |
| LHD2                        | Gasoline       | 0.09%          | 0.11%                        | 0.09    | 1.21   | 19.03    | 0.18  | 6.38   | 2.22  |
| LHD2                        | Diesel         | 0.23%          | 0.29%                        | 0.00    | 31.50  | 8.14     | 0.44  | 18.84  | 7.58  |
| MCY                         | Gasoline       | 0.25%          | 0.26%                        | 58.53   | 34.84  | 730.94   | 0.14  | 1.42   | 0.56  |
| MDV                         | Gasoline       | 12.61%         | 12.93%                       | 15.91   | 86.21  | 2,350.73 | 12.63 | 68.49  | 21.93 |
| MDV                         | Diesel         | 0.14%          | 0.14%                        | 0.17    | 0.48   | 5.58     | 0.13  | 0.76   | 0.26  |
| MDV                         | Electricity    | 0.55%          | 0.57%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 2.13   | 0.61  |
| MDV                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.38%          | 0.39%                        | 0.13    | 0.30   | 22.17    | 0.13  | 1.46   | 0.43  |
| MH                          | Gasoline       | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 0.07    | 2.41   | 1.59     | 0.21  | 0.67   | 0.23  |
| MH                          | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.21    | 11.99  | 0.63     | 0.06  | 0.52   | 0.24  |
| Motor Coach                 | Diesel         | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 0.08    | 8.30   | 0.33     | 0.07  | 0.66   | 0.28  |
| OBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.00    | 3.26   | 0.57     | 0.05  | 0.49   | 0.17  |
| PTO                         | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.09%                        | 1.76    | 152.07 | 4.58     | 0.44  | 0.21   | 0.20  |
| SBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.19    | 1.34   | 0.68     | 0.03  | 0.38   | 0.13  |
| SBUS                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 0.00    | 2.16   | 0.11     | 0.02  | 0.24   | 0.09  |
| SBUS                        | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.88    | 1.86   | 39.06    | 0.00  | 0.62   | 0.23  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.14   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.03   | 0.01  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.19   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.05   | 0.02  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.52   | 0.02     | 0.01  | 0.12   | 0.05  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Diesel         | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 0.11    | 3.14   | 0.30     | 0.08  | 0.76   | 0.29  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 0.50    | 8.97   | 0.45     | 0.13  | 1.86   | 0.69  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.01   | 0.19     | 0.00  | 0.01   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 0.61    | 10.83  | 0.55     | 0.15  | 2.26   | 0.84  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.01   | 0.23     | 0.00  | 0.02   | 0.01  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Diesel         | 0.18%          | 0.22%                        | 2.42    | 43.82  | 2.17     | 0.61  | 8.98   | 3.33  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.05   | 0.91     | 0.00  | 0.07   | 0.02  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 0.49    | 14.67  | 0.99     | 0.23  | 2.64   | 0.99  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.06   | 1.10     | 0.00  | 0.06   | 0.02  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.10%                        | 1.14    | 19.89  | 0.99     | 0.28  | 4.24   | 1.57  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.02   | 0.41     | 0.00  | 0.03   | 0.01  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Diesel         | 0.22%          | 0.27%                        | 3.04    | 52.84  | 2.63     | 0.75  | 11.32  | 4.20  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.07   | 1.10     | 0.00  | 0.08   | 0.03  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Diesel         | 0.19%          | 0.23%                        | 2.60    | 45.85  | 2.26     | 0.65  | 9.70   | 3.60  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.06   | 0.94     | 0.00  | 0.07   | 0.02  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Diesel         | 0.15%          | 0.19%                        | 1.15    | 31.73  | 2.11     | 0.53  | 6.36   | 2.39  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.13   | 2.43     | 0.00  | 0.14   | 0.05  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.50   | 0.03     | 0.01  | 0.11   | 0.04  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Diesel         | 0.16%          | 0.20%                        | 0.62    | 23.44  | 2.18     | 0.50  | 4.44   | 1.67  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.09   | 2.46     | 0.00  | 0.10   | 0.03  |
| T6 OOS Class 4              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.07   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.02   | 0.01  |
| T6 OOS Class 5              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.10   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.03   | 0.01  |
| T6 OOS Class 6              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.26   | 0.03     | 0.01  | 0.07   | 0.03  |

|                               |             |       |       |        |         |          |       |         |        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| T6 OOS Class 7                | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.04   | 1.99    | 0.27     | 0.07  | 0.52    | 0.20   |
| T6 Public Class 4             | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03   | 0.65    | 0.03     | 0.01  | 0.15    | 0.05   |
| T6 Public Class 4             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01   | 0.02    | 0.37     | 0.00  | 0.03    | 0.01   |
| T6 Public Class 5             | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.06   | 1.53    | 0.08     | 0.02  | 0.32    | 0.12   |
| T6 Public Class 5             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01   | 0.05    | 0.86     | 0.00  | 0.06    | 0.02   |
| T6 Public Class 6             | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.05   | 1.08    | 0.06     | 0.02  | 0.24    | 0.09   |
| T6 Public Class 6             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01   | 0.04    | 0.61     | 0.00  | 0.04    | 0.01   |
| T6 Public Class 7             | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.10   | 2.63    | 0.17     | 0.06  | 0.65    | 0.24   |
| T6 Public Class 7             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03   | 0.09    | 1.88     | 0.00  | 0.12    | 0.04   |
| T6 Utility Class 5            | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.09   | 1.21    | 0.06     | 0.02  | 0.34    | 0.12   |
| T6 Utility Class 5            | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.02     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6 Utility Class 6            | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 0.23    | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.06    | 0.02   |
| T6 Utility Class 6            | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6 Utility Class 7            | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 0.30    | 0.01     | 0.01  | 0.09    | 0.03   |
| T6 Utility Class 7            | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6TS                          | Gasoline    | 0.07% | 0.08% | 0.00   | 4.94    | 3.58     | 0.34  | 3.23    | 1.09   |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8              | Diesel      | 1.20% | 1.49% | 10.02  | 818.29  | 16.28    | 5.41  | 85.94   | 38.11  |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8              | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.04   | 0.32    | 4.72     | 0.00  | 0.26    | 0.08   |
| T7 NNOOS Class 8              | Diesel      | 1.85% | 2.29% | 7.25   | 862.40  | 24.31    | 7.95  | 101.81  | 44.91  |
| T7 NOOS Class 8               | Diesel      | 0.67% | 0.83% | 2.72   | 322.16  | 9.11     | 2.89  | 37.38   | 16.70  |
| T7 POLA Class 8               | Diesel      | 0.68% | 0.84% | 4.11   | 383.57  | 9.05     | 3.25  | 43.89   | 18.93  |
| T7 POLA Class 8               | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.03% | 0.19   | 1.86    | 30.36    | 0.00  | 1.49    | 0.49   |
| T7 Public Class 8             | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.34   | 18.12   | 0.36     | 0.09  | 1.62    | 0.65   |
| T7 Public Class 8             | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.54   | 3.58    | 37.92    | 0.00  | 2.77    | 0.91   |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mi | Diesel      | 0.03% | 0.03% | 0.59   | 21.38   | 0.28     | 0.13  | 3.15    | 1.23   |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mi | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.06   | 0.27    | 2.30     | 0.00  | 0.22    | 0.07   |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8        | Diesel      | 0.05% | 0.06% | 0.73   | 37.49   | 0.61     | 0.23  | 4.81    | 1.94   |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8        | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.07   | 0.42    | 4.33     | 0.00  | 0.33    | 0.11   |
| T7 Single Other Class 8       | Diesel      | 0.26% | 0.33% | 4.43   | 209.61  | 3.18     | 1.34  | 28.79   | 11.49  |
| T7 Single Other Class 8       | Natural Gas | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.43   | 2.44    | 23.97    | 0.00  | 2.01    | 0.66   |
| T7 SWCV Class 8               | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 3.82    | 0.01     | 0.02  | 0.25    | 0.10   |
| T7 SWCV Class 8               | Natural Gas | 0.18% | 0.23% | 0.55   | 15.68   | 400.94   | 0.00  | 32.24   | 10.86  |
| T7 Tractor Class 8            | Diesel      | 1.06% | 1.31% | 6.88   | 625.69  | 13.41    | 4.73  | 69.00   | 29.59  |
| T7 Tractor Class 8            | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.21   | 2.01    | 32.02    | 0.00  | 1.60    | 0.53   |
| T7 Utility Class 8            | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.09   | 4.18    | 0.08     | 0.03  | 0.62    | 0.24   |
| T7IS                          | Gasoline    | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.64    | 2.09     | 0.00  | 0.02    | 0.01   |
| UBUS                          | Gasoline    | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.01   | 0.12    | 3.34     | 0.03  | 0.62    | 0.22   |
| UBUS                          | Electricity | 0.10% | 0.13% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00  | 3.47    | 1.08   |
| UBUS                          | Natural Gas | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.26   | 0.69    | 0.32     | 0.00  | 0.67    | 0.25   |
| total                         |             | 96%   | 100%  | 196.80 | 4400.85 | 14613.48 | 95.77 | 1031.02 | 381.38 |

## Year 2050 Policy Plan Amendment: Criteria Air Pollutants

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

|               | Fleet Mix          |        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles | Trucks |
| Fehr & Peers  | 88%                | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                | 9%     |

| Daily VMT                   |                | 14,139,609     |                              | lbs/day |        |          |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Vehicle Type                | Fuel Type      | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | ROG     | NOx    | CO       | SOx   | PM10   | PM2.5 |
| All Other Buses             | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.11    | 5.25   | 0.50     | 0.07  | 0.47   | 0.18  |
| All Other Buses             | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.02    | 0.15   | 5.25     | 0.00  | 0.13   | 0.05  |
| LDA                         | Gasoline       | 40.49%         | 41.44%                       | 36.38   | 242.95 | 6,392.19 | 28.81 | 208.02 | 65.99 |
| LDA                         | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.03    | 0.07   | 0.89     | 0.01  | 0.12   | 0.04  |
| LDA                         | Electricity    | 5.10%          | 5.22%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 20.16  | 5.75  |
| LDA                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 1.90%          | 1.94%                        | 0.68    | 1.52   | 112.29   | 0.68  | 7.40   | 2.17  |
| LDT1                        | Gasoline       | 2.48%          | 2.54%                        | 2.43    | 15.99  | 418.45   | 2.03  | 13.80  | 4.43  |
| LDT1                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| LDT1                        | Electricity    | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.31   | 0.09  |
| LDT1                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.06%          | 0.06%                        | 0.02    | 0.05   | 3.65     | 0.02  | 0.24   | 0.07  |
| LDT2                        | Gasoline       | 21.01%         | 21.50%                       | 26.37   | 142.78 | 3,908.80 | 17.85 | 116.18 | 37.17 |
| LDT2                        | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.30    | 0.69   | 3.13     | 0.06  | 0.54   | 0.23  |
| LDT2                        | Electricity    | 0.59%          | 0.61%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 2.34   | 0.67  |
| LDT2                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.59%          | 0.60%                        | 0.21    | 0.47   | 34.60    | 0.21  | 2.28   | 0.67  |
| LHD1                        | Gasoline       | 0.73%          | 0.91%                        | 1.03    | 7.71   | 163.88   | 1.36  | 49.43  | 17.21 |
| LHD1                        | Diesel         | 0.48%          | 0.61%                        | 0.00    | 50.97  | 13.73    | 0.83  | 36.59  | 14.51 |
| LHD2                        | Gasoline       | 0.09%          | 0.11%                        | 0.10    | 1.26   | 19.80    | 0.18  | 6.64   | 2.31  |
| LHD2                        | Diesel         | 0.23%          | 0.29%                        | 0.00    | 32.76  | 8.47     | 0.46  | 19.59  | 7.89  |
| MCY                         | Gasoline       | 0.25%          | 0.26%                        | 60.03   | 35.74  | 749.73   | 0.15  | 1.46   | 0.58  |
| MDV                         | Gasoline       | 12.61%         | 12.91%                       | 16.32   | 88.43  | 2,411.17 | 12.96 | 70.25  | 22.50 |
| MDV                         | Diesel         | 0.14%          | 0.14%                        | 0.18    | 0.49   | 5.73     | 0.14  | 0.78   | 0.26  |
| MDV                         | Electricity    | 0.55%          | 0.57%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00  | 2.18   | 0.62  |
| MDV                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.38%          | 0.39%                        | 0.14    | 0.31   | 22.74    | 0.14  | 1.50   | 0.44  |
| MH                          | Gasoline       | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 0.07    | 2.51   | 1.65     | 0.22  | 0.70   | 0.24  |
| MH                          | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 0.22    | 12.46  | 0.66     | 0.07  | 0.54   | 0.25  |
| Motor Coach                 | Diesel         | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 0.09    | 8.63   | 0.35     | 0.08  | 0.68   | 0.29  |
| OBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.00    | 3.39   | 0.60     | 0.05  | 0.51   | 0.17  |
| PTO                         | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.09%                        | 1.83    | 158.15 | 4.76     | 0.46  | 0.22   | 0.21  |
| SBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 0.20    | 1.39   | 0.71     | 0.03  | 0.39   | 0.14  |
| SBUS                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 0.00    | 2.25   | 0.12     | 0.02  | 0.25   | 0.09  |
| SBUS                        | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 0.92    | 1.93   | 40.62    | 0.00  | 0.65   | 0.24  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.14   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.04   | 0.01  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.20   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.05   | 0.02  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.04    | 0.54   | 0.02     | 0.01  | 0.13   | 0.05  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Diesel         | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 0.11    | 3.26   | 0.31     | 0.08  | 0.79   | 0.30  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 0.52    | 9.33   | 0.47     | 0.13  | 1.93   | 0.72  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.01   | 0.20     | 0.00  | 0.01   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.06%                        | 0.63    | 11.27  | 0.57     | 0.16  | 2.35   | 0.87  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.01   | 0.24     | 0.00  | 0.02   | 0.01  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Diesel         | 0.18%          | 0.22%                        | 2.52    | 45.57  | 2.26     | 0.63  | 9.34   | 3.46  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.06   | 0.94     | 0.00  | 0.07   | 0.02  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 0.51    | 15.26  | 1.03     | 0.24  | 2.74   | 1.03  |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.06   | 1.15     | 0.00  | 0.06   | 0.02  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.10%                        | 1.19    | 20.68  | 1.03     | 0.29  | 4.41   | 1.64  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.03   | 0.43     | 0.00  | 0.03   | 0.01  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Diesel         | 0.22%          | 0.27%                        | 3.17    | 54.96  | 2.74     | 0.78  | 11.78  | 4.37  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.07   | 1.14     | 0.00  | 0.09   | 0.03  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Diesel         | 0.19%          | 0.23%                        | 2.70    | 47.68  | 2.35     | 0.67  | 10.09  | 3.75  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.06   | 0.98     | 0.00  | 0.07   | 0.03  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Diesel         | 0.15%          | 0.19%                        | 1.19    | 33.00  | 2.19     | 0.55  | 6.62   | 2.48  |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.13   | 2.52     | 0.00  | 0.15   | 0.05  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.03    | 0.52   | 0.03     | 0.01  | 0.11   | 0.04  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Diesel         | 0.16%          | 0.20%                        | 0.64    | 24.37  | 2.26     | 0.52  | 4.61   | 1.74  |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.02    | 0.10   | 2.56     | 0.00  | 0.10   | 0.03  |
| T6 OOS Class 4              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.08   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.02   | 0.01  |
| T6 OOS Class 5              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.00    | 0.10   | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.03   | 0.01  |
| T6 OOS Class 6              | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.01    | 0.27   | 0.04     | 0.01  | 0.07   | 0.03  |

|                                |             |       |       |        |         |          |       |         |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| T6 OOS Class 7                 | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.04   | 2.07    | 0.28     | 0.07  | 0.54    | 0.20   |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03   | 0.67    | 0.04     | 0.01  | 0.15    | 0.06   |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01   | 0.02    | 0.39     | 0.00  | 0.03    | 0.01   |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.06   | 1.59    | 0.08     | 0.03  | 0.33    | 0.12   |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 0.06    | 0.90     | 0.00  | 0.06    | 0.02   |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.05   | 1.12    | 0.06     | 0.02  | 0.24    | 0.09   |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01   | 0.04    | 0.64     | 0.00  | 0.05    | 0.02   |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.11   | 2.73    | 0.18     | 0.06  | 0.68    | 0.25   |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03   | 0.10    | 1.96     | 0.00  | 0.12    | 0.04   |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.09   | 1.26    | 0.06     | 0.02  | 0.35    | 0.13   |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.02     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 0.23    | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.07    | 0.02   |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 0.31    | 0.01     | 0.01  | 0.09    | 0.03   |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.01     | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| T6TS                           | Gasoline    | 0.07% | 0.08% | 0.00   | 5.13    | 3.73     | 0.35  | 3.35    | 1.14   |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.20% | 1.51% | 10.42  | 851.01  | 16.93    | 5.63  | 89.38   | 39.63  |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.04   | 0.33    | 4.91     | 0.00  | 0.27    | 0.09   |
| T7 NNOOS Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.85% | 2.32% | 7.54   | 896.89  | 25.29    | 8.27  | 105.88  | 46.71  |
| T7 NOOS Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.67% | 0.84% | 2.82   | 335.04  | 9.47     | 3.00  | 38.88   | 17.37  |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.68% | 0.85% | 4.28   | 398.90  | 9.41     | 3.38  | 45.64   | 19.68  |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.03% | 0.20   | 1.94    | 31.57    | 0.00  | 1.55    | 0.51   |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Diesel      | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.35   | 18.85   | 0.37     | 0.10  | 1.68    | 0.67   |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.56   | 3.73    | 39.43    | 0.00  | 2.88    | 0.95   |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Diesel      | 0.03% | 0.03% | 0.61   | 22.23   | 0.29     | 0.14  | 3.28    | 1.28   |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.06   | 0.28    | 2.39     | 0.00  | 0.23    | 0.08   |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Diesel      | 0.05% | 0.06% | 0.76   | 38.99   | 0.64     | 0.24  | 5.00    | 2.02   |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Natural Gas | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.07   | 0.43    | 4.50     | 0.00  | 0.34    | 0.11   |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Diesel      | 0.26% | 0.33% | 4.60   | 218.00  | 3.31     | 1.40  | 29.94   | 11.95  |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Natural Gas | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.44   | 2.54    | 24.93    | 0.00  | 2.09    | 0.69   |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02   | 3.97    | 0.02     | 0.02  | 0.26    | 0.10   |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.18% | 0.23% | 0.58   | 16.30   | 416.97   | 0.00  | 33.53   | 11.30  |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Diesel      | 1.06% | 1.32% | 7.16   | 650.71  | 13.95    | 4.92  | 71.76   | 30.77  |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Natural Gas | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.21   | 2.09    | 33.30    | 0.00  | 1.67    | 0.55   |
| T7 Utility Class 8             | Diesel      | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.09   | 4.35    | 0.09     | 0.03  | 0.64    | 0.25   |
| T7IS                           | Gasoline    | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00   | 0.67    | 2.17     | 0.00  | 0.02    | 0.01   |
| UBUS                           | Gasoline    | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.01   | 0.12    | 3.47     | 0.03  | 0.65    | 0.23   |
| UBUS                           | Electricity | 0.10% | 0.13% | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00  | 3.61    | 1.12   |
| UBUS                           | Natural Gas | 0.02% | 0.02% | 0.27   | 0.72    | 0.34     | 0.00  | 0.70    | 0.26   |
| total                          |             | 96%   | 100%  | 202.67 | 4569.44 | 15002.08 | 98.72 | 1066.02 | 394.66 |

## Year 2050 Current TOP: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

Adjusted Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the 2008 Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

|               | Fleet Mix          |        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles | Trucks |
| Fehr & Peers  | 88%                | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                | 9%     |

|            |               | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|            |               | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP          |
| Annual VMT | 4,775,812,748 | 1               | 28              | 265              |

| Vehicle Type                | Fuel Type      | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| All Other Buses             | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,091.27        | 0.00            | 0.17             | 1,136.85          |
| All Other Buses             | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 268.07          | 0.21            | 0.05             | 288.51            |
| LDA                         | Gasoline       | 40.49%         | 41.50%                       | 447,170.89      | 1.96            | 6.25             | 448,882.48        |
| LDA                         | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 208.09          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 216.78            |
| LDA                         | Electricity    | 5.10%          | 5.23%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDA                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 1.90%          | 1.95%                        | 10,547.02       | 0.03            | 0.04             | 10,558.59         |
| LDT1                        | Gasoline       | 2.48%          | 2.54%                        | 31,481.75       | 0.13            | 0.39             | 31,589.72         |
| LDT1                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.49            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.51              |
| LDT1                        | Electricity    | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDT1                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.06%          | 0.06%                        | 343.25          | 0.00            | 0.00             | 343.62            |
| LDT2                        | Gasoline       | 21.01%         | 21.53%                       | 277,095.22      | 1.35            | 3.43             | 278,040.97        |
| LDT2                        | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 989.05          | 0.00            | 0.16             | 1,030.40          |
| LDT2                        | Electricity    | 0.59%          | 0.61%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDT2                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.59%          | 0.60%                        | 3,250.36        | 0.01            | 0.01             | 3,253.83          |
| LHD1                        | Gasoline       | 0.73%          | 0.90%                        | 20,896.54       | 0.02            | 0.07             | 20,915.09         |
| LHD1                        | Diesel         | 0.48%          | 0.60%                        | 13,213.90       | 0.05            | 2.08             | 13,767.03         |
| LHD2                        | Gasoline       | 0.09%          | 0.11%                        | 2,813.47        | 0.00            | 0.01             | 2,816.66          |
| LHD2                        | Diesel         | 0.23%          | 0.29%                        | 7,337.93        | 0.03            | 1.16             | 7,645.17          |
| MCY                         | Gasoline       | 0.25%          | 0.26%                        | 2,254.82        | 1.57            | 0.42             | 2,410.67          |
| MDV                         | Gasoline       | 12.61%         | 12.93%                       | 201,126.77      | 0.83            | 2.10             | 201,706.40        |
| MDV                         | Diesel         | 0.14%          | 0.14%                        | 2,193.21        | 0.00            | 0.35             | 2,284.81          |
| MDV                         | Electricity    | 0.55%          | 0.57%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| MDV                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.38%          | 0.39%                        | 2,136.02        | 0.01            | 0.01             | 2,138.32          |
| MH                          | Gasoline       | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 3,342.46        | 0.00            | 0.03             | 3,351.06          |
| MH                          | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,076.81        | 0.00            | 0.17             | 1,121.81          |
| Motor Coach                 | Diesel         | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 1,245.41        | 0.00            | 0.20             | 1,297.42          |
| OBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 823.98          | 0.00            | 0.01             | 826.21            |
| PTO                         | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.09%                        | 7,281.32        | 0.00            | 1.15             | 7,585.40          |
| SBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 424.98          | 0.00            | 0.01             | 426.45            |
| SBUS                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 309.64          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 322.57            |
| SBUS                        | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 1,022.89        | 2.24            | 0.21             | 1,140.74          |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 34.90           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 36.36             |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 47.91           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 49.91             |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 125.01          | 0.00            | 0.02             | 130.23            |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Diesel         | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 1,327.53        | 0.00            | 0.21             | 1,382.97          |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.73            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.78              |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 2,099.53        | 0.00            | 0.33             | 2,187.20          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 12.98           | 0.01            | 0.00             | 13.94             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 2,549.12        | 0.00            | 0.40             | 2,655.57          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 15.65           | 0.01            | 0.00             | 16.81             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Diesel         | 0.18%          | 0.22%                        | 10,128.90       | 0.00            | 1.60             | 10,551.85         |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 62.34           | 0.04            | 0.01             | 66.95             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 3,890.51        | 0.00            | 0.61             | 4,052.97          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 72.98           | 0.05            | 0.01             | 78.30             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.10%                        | 4,690.36        | 0.00            | 0.74             | 4,886.21          |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 29.00           | 0.02            | 0.01             | 31.14             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Diesel         | 0.22%          | 0.27%                        | 12,520.41       | 0.00            | 1.97             | 13,043.22         |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 77.06           | 0.05            | 0.02             | 82.75             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Diesel         | 0.19%          | 0.23%                        | 10,731.15       | 0.00            | 1.69             | 11,179.26         |

## Year 2050 Current TOP: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

Adjusted Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the 2008 Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

|               | Fleet Mix          |        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles | Trucks |
|               |                    |        |
| Fehr & Peers  | 88%                | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                | 9%     |

|            |               | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|            |               | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP          |
| Annual VMT | 4,775,812,748 | 1               | 28              | 265              |

| Vehicle Type                   | Fuel Type   | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2e</sub> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| T6 Instate Other Class 6       | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 66.06           | 0.05            | 0.01             | 70.93            |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7       | Diesel      | 0.15%          | 0.19%                        | 8,768.33        | 0.00            | 1.38             | 9,134.48         |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7       | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 165.80          | 0.11            | 0.03             | 177.93           |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6     | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 120.83          | 0.00            | 0.02             | 125.88           |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6     | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.75            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.80             |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7     | Diesel      | 0.16%          | 0.20%                        | 8,232.13        | 0.00            | 1.30             | 8,575.89         |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7     | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 164.11          | 0.12            | 0.03             | 176.21           |
| T6 OOS Class 4                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 49.17           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 51.22            |
| T6 OOS Class 5                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 67.47           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 70.29            |
| T6 OOS Class 6                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 176.11          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 183.46           |
| T6 OOS Class 7                 | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.03%                        | 1,153.12        | 0.00            | 0.18             | 1,201.28         |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 186.50          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 194.29           |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 27.37           | 0.02            | 0.01             | 29.38            |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 403.42          | 0.00            | 0.06             | 420.27           |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 62.15           | 0.04            | 0.01             | 66.69            |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 300.64          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 313.20           |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 45.12           | 0.03            | 0.01             | 48.43            |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 933.91          | 0.00            | 0.15             | 972.91           |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 139.81          | 0.10            | 0.03             | 150.08           |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 351.89          | 0.00            | 0.06             | 366.58           |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 1.56            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 1.68             |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 66.50           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 69.28            |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.30            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.32             |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 91.67           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 95.50            |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.41            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.44             |
| T6TS                           | Gasoline    | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 5,404.71        | 0.01            | 0.02             | 5,411.44         |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.20%          | 1.49%                        | 89,949.53       | 0.04            | 14.17            | 93,705.99        |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 263.64          | 0.24            | 0.05             | 284.49           |
| T7 NNOOS Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.85%          | 2.29%                        | 132,209.94      | 0.05            | 20.83            | 137,731.30       |
| T7 NOOS Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.67%          | 0.83%                        | 47,995.63       | 0.02            | 7.56             | 50,000.04        |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.68%          | 0.84%                        | 54,041.71       | 0.02            | 8.51             | 56,298.52        |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 1,647.47        | 1.48            | 0.34             | 1,777.95         |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,537.27        | 0.00            | 0.24             | 1,601.48         |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 1,980.69        | 1.71            | 0.40             | 2,135.57         |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Diesel      | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 2,174.17        | 0.00            | 0.34             | 2,264.96         |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 125.65          | 0.11            | 0.03             | 135.52           |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Diesel      | 0.05%          | 0.06%                        | 3,880.21        | 0.00            | 0.61             | 4,042.24         |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 222.65          | 0.19            | 0.05             | 240.08           |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Diesel      | 0.26%          | 0.33%                        | 22,348.17       | 0.01            | 3.52             | 23,281.40        |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Natural Gas | 0.02%          | 0.03%                        | 1,287.21        | 1.12            | 0.26             | 1,388.25         |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 306.66          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 319.47           |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.18%          | 0.23%                        | 9,962.19        | 3.74            | 2.03             | 10,604.98        |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Diesel      | 1.06%          | 1.31%                        | 78,694.48       | 0.03            | 12.40            | 81,980.84        |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 1,758.02        | 1.57            | 0.36             | 1,897.04         |
| T7 Utility Class 8             | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 556.86          | 0.00            | 0.09             | 580.12           |
| T7IS                           | Gasoline    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 21.87           | 0.00            | 0.00             | 22.24            |
| UBUS                           | Gasoline    | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 531.12          | 0.00            | 0.00             | 531.99           |
| UBUS                           | Electricity | 0.10%          | 0.13%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| UBUS                           | Natural Gas | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 526.73          | 0.00            | 0.11             | 555.24           |
| total                          |             | 96%            | 100%                         | 1,567,363.41    | 19.48           | 101.60           | 1,594,833.02     |

## Year 2050 Policy Plan Amendment: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

Adjusted Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the 2008 Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

|               | Fleet Mix          |        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles | Trucks |
|               | 88%                | 12%    |
| Fehr & Peers  | 88%                | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                | 9%     |

|            |               | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|            |               | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP          |
| Annual VMT | 4,906,444,260 | 1               | 28              | 265              |

| Vehicle Type                | Fuel Type      | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| All Other Buses             | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,134.90        | 0.00            | 0.18             | 1,182.30          |
| All Other Buses             | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 278.79          | 0.22            | 0.06             | 300.05            |
| LDA                         | Gasoline       | 40.49%         | 41.44%                       | 458,667.68      | 2.01            | 6.41             | 460,423.28        |
| LDA                         | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 213.44          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 222.36            |
| LDA                         | Electricity    | 5.10%          | 5.22%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDA                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 1.90%          | 1.94%                        | 10,818.19       | 0.03            | 0.04             | 10,830.05         |
| LDT1                        | Gasoline       | 2.48%          | 2.54%                        | 32,291.14       | 0.13            | 0.40             | 32,401.89         |
| LDT1                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.51            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.53              |
| LDT1                        | Electricity    | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDT1                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.06%          | 0.06%                        | 352.08          | 0.00            | 0.00             | 352.46            |
| LDT2                        | Gasoline       | 21.01%         | 21.50%                       | 284,219.36      | 1.39            | 3.51             | 285,189.43        |
| LDT2                        | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.08%                        | 1,014.48        | 0.00            | 0.16             | 1,056.90          |
| LDT2                        | Electricity    | 0.59%          | 0.61%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| LDT2                        | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.59%          | 0.60%                        | 3,333.92        | 0.01            | 0.01             | 3,337.49          |
| LHD1                        | Gasoline       | 0.73%          | 0.91%                        | 21,732.05       | 0.02            | 0.07             | 21,751.33         |
| LHD1                        | Diesel         | 0.48%          | 0.61%                        | 13,742.23       | 0.05            | 2.17             | 14,317.47         |
| LHD2                        | Gasoline       | 0.09%          | 0.11%                        | 2,925.97        | 0.00            | 0.01             | 2,929.28          |
| LHD2                        | Diesel         | 0.23%          | 0.29%                        | 7,631.33        | 0.03            | 1.20             | 7,950.85          |
| MCY                         | Gasoline       | 0.25%          | 0.26%                        | 2,312.80        | 1.61            | 0.43             | 2,472.65          |
| MDV                         | Gasoline       | 12.61%         | 12.91%                       | 206,297.75      | 0.85            | 2.15             | 206,892.28        |
| MDV                         | Diesel         | 0.14%          | 0.14%                        | 2,249.60        | 0.00            | 0.35             | 2,343.56          |
| MDV                         | Electricity    | 0.55%          | 0.57%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| MDV                         | Plug-in Hybrid | 0.38%          | 0.39%                        | 2,190.94        | 0.01            | 0.01             | 2,193.29          |
| MH                          | Gasoline       | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 3,476.10        | 0.00            | 0.03             | 3,485.04          |
| MH                          | Diesel         | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,119.86        | 0.00            | 0.18             | 1,166.66          |
| Motor Coach                 | Diesel         | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 1,295.21        | 0.00            | 0.20             | 1,349.29          |
| OBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 856.93          | 0.00            | 0.01             | 859.24            |
| PTO                         | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.09%                        | 7,572.45        | 0.00            | 1.19             | 7,888.68          |
| SBUS                        | Gasoline       | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 441.97          | 0.00            | 0.01             | 443.50            |
| SBUS                        | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 322.02          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 335.47            |
| SBUS                        | Natural Gas    | 0.01%          | 0.02%                        | 1,063.79        | 2.32            | 0.22             | 1,186.35          |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 36.30           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 37.81             |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 49.82           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 51.91             |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Diesel         | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 130.00          | 0.00            | 0.02             | 135.43            |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Diesel         | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 1,380.61        | 0.00            | 0.22             | 1,438.26          |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.76            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.81              |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.05%                        | 2,183.47        | 0.00            | 0.34             | 2,274.65          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 13.50           | 0.01            | 0.00             | 14.49             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Diesel         | 0.04%          | 0.06%                        | 2,651.04        | 0.00            | 0.42             | 2,761.74          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 16.28           | 0.01            | 0.00             | 17.48             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Diesel         | 0.18%          | 0.22%                        | 10,533.88       | 0.00            | 1.66             | 10,973.75         |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 64.84           | 0.05            | 0.01             | 69.63             |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Diesel         | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 4,046.06        | 0.00            | 0.64             | 4,215.02          |
| T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 75.89           | 0.05            | 0.02             | 81.43             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Diesel         | 0.08%          | 0.10%                        | 4,877.89        | 0.00            | 0.77             | 5,081.58          |
| T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 30.16           | 0.02            | 0.01             | 32.39             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Diesel         | 0.22%          | 0.27%                        | 13,021.01       | 0.00            | 2.05             | 13,564.73         |
| T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Natural Gas    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 80.14           | 0.06            | 0.02             | 86.06             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Diesel         | 0.19%          | 0.23%                        | 11,160.22       | 0.00            | 1.76             | 11,626.24         |

## Year 2050 Policy Plan Amendment: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Source: EMFAC2021 Version 1.0.2 web database. Emission Rates with Adjusted Factors. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.

Adjusted Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the 2008 Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

|               | Fleet Mix           |        |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|
|               | Passenger Vehicles  | Trucks |
|               | Fehr & Peers<br>88% | 12%    |
| EMFAC Default | 86%                 | 9%     |

|            |               | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|            |               | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP         | AR5 GWP          |
| Annual VMT | 4,906,444,260 | 1               | 28              | 265              |

| Vehicle Type                   | Fuel Type   | Percent of VMT | Adjusted Percent for Ontario | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| T6 Instate Other Class 6       | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 68.70           | 0.05            | 0.01             | 73.77             |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7       | Diesel      | 0.15%          | 0.19%                        | 9,118.92        | 0.00            | 1.44             | 9,499.71          |
| T6 Instate Other Class 7       | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 172.43          | 0.12            | 0.04             | 185.04            |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6     | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 125.66          | 0.00            | 0.02             | 130.91            |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 6     | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.78            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.83              |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7     | Diesel      | 0.16%          | 0.20%                        | 8,561.27        | 0.00            | 1.35             | 8,918.78          |
| T6 Instate Tractor Class 7     | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 170.68          | 0.12            | 0.03             | 183.26            |
| T6 OOS Class 4                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 51.14           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 53.27             |
| T6 OOS Class 5                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 70.17           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 73.10             |
| T6 OOS Class 6                 | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 183.15          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 190.79            |
| T6 OOS Class 7                 | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.03%                        | 1,199.23        | 0.00            | 0.19             | 1,249.31          |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 193.96          | 0.00            | 0.03             | 202.06            |
| T6 Public Class 4              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 28.47           | 0.02            | 0.01             | 30.56             |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 419.55          | 0.00            | 0.07             | 437.07            |
| T6 Public Class 5              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 64.63           | 0.04            | 0.01             | 69.35             |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 312.66          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 325.72            |
| T6 Public Class 6              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 46.92           | 0.03            | 0.01             | 50.36             |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 971.25          | 0.00            | 0.15             | 1,011.81          |
| T6 Public Class 7              | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 145.40          | 0.10            | 0.03             | 156.08            |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 365.96          | 0.00            | 0.06             | 381.24            |
| T6 Utility Class 5             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 1.62            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 1.74              |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 69.16           | 0.00            | 0.01             | 72.05             |
| T6 Utility Class 6             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.31            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.33              |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 95.34           | 0.00            | 0.02             | 99.32             |
| T6 Utility Class 7             | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 0.42            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.45              |
| T6TS                           | Gasoline    | 0.07%          | 0.08%                        | 5,620.81        | 0.01            | 0.03             | 5,627.80          |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.20%          | 1.51%                        | 93,545.98       | 0.04            | 14.74            | 97,452.64         |
| T7 CAIRP Class 8               | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.01%                        | 274.18          | 0.25            | 0.06             | 295.87            |
| T7 NNOOS Class 8               | Diesel      | 1.85%          | 2.32%                        | 137,496.09      | 0.06            | 21.66            | 143,238.21        |
| T7 NOOS Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.67%          | 0.84%                        | 49,914.64       | 0.02            | 7.86             | 51,999.19         |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.68%          | 0.85%                        | 56,202.46       | 0.02            | 8.85             | 58,549.50         |
| T7 POLA Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 1,713.34        | 1.54            | 0.35             | 1,849.04          |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Diesel      | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 1,598.74        | 0.00            | 0.25             | 1,665.51          |
| T7 Public Class 8              | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 2,059.89        | 1.78            | 0.42             | 2,220.96          |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Diesel      | 0.03%          | 0.03%                        | 2,261.10        | 0.00            | 0.36             | 2,355.52          |
| T7 Single Concrete/Transit Mix | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 130.67          | 0.11            | 0.03             | 140.94            |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Diesel      | 0.05%          | 0.06%                        | 4,035.35        | 0.00            | 0.64             | 4,203.86          |
| T7 Single Dump Class 8         | Natural Gas | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 231.56          | 0.20            | 0.05             | 249.68            |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Diesel      | 0.26%          | 0.33%                        | 23,241.72       | 0.01            | 3.66             | 24,212.26         |
| T7 Single Other Class 8        | Natural Gas | 0.02%          | 0.03%                        | 1,338.68        | 1.17            | 0.27             | 1,443.76          |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Diesel      | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 318.92          | 0.00            | 0.05             | 332.24            |
| T7 SWCV Class 8                | Natural Gas | 0.18%          | 0.23%                        | 10,360.51       | 3.89            | 2.11             | 11,029.00         |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Diesel      | 1.06%          | 1.32%                        | 81,840.92       | 0.03            | 12.89            | 85,258.69         |
| T7 Tractor Class 8             | Natural Gas | 0.03%          | 0.04%                        | 1,828.31        | 1.64            | 0.37             | 1,972.89          |
| T7 Utility Class 8             | Diesel      | 0.01%          | 0.01%                        | 579.13          | 0.00            | 0.09             | 603.31            |
| T7IS                           | Gasoline    | 0.00%          | 0.00%                        | 22.74           | 0.00            | 0.00             | 23.13             |
| UBUS                           | Gasoline    | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 552.36          | 0.00            | 0.00             | 553.26            |
| UBUS                           | Electricity | 0.10%          | 0.13%                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| UBUS                           | Natural Gas | 0.02%          | 0.02%                        | 547.79          | 0.00            | 0.11             | 577.44            |
| total                          |             | 96%            | 100%                         | 1,616,061.02    | 20.17           | 105.48           | 1,644,576.71      |





Source: EMFAC2021 (v1.0.2) Emission Rates with Adjus

Region Type: Sub-Area  
Region: San Bernardino (SC)  
Calendar Year: 2050  
Season: Annual  
Vehicle Classification: EMFAC202X Categories  
Units: miles/day for Combustion VMT and Electric VMT, trips/day for Trips, g/t

| 1.0E-06          |            |                          |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |           | CO2/Fuel+V |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vehicle Category | Model Year | Speed                    | Fuel | ROD_RUEX  | NOx_RUEX  | CO_RUEX   | SOx_RUEX  | PM10_RUEX | PM10_PMTV | PM10_PMBW | PM10_Totd | PM2.5_RUEX | PM2.5_PMTV | PM2.5_PMBW | PM2.5_Totd | ACCL_RUEX | CH4_RUEX   | N2O_RUEX  | CO2_RUEX | NOx_RUEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Buses  | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 1.384E-08 | 6.863E-07 | 6.498E-08 | 8.928E-09 | 5.949E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.377E-08 | 6.189E-08 | 5.691E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.532E-08  | 2.418E-08  | 9.428E-04 | 5.003E-10  | 1.485E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Buses  | Aggregate  | Aggregate Natural Gas    |      | 8.654E-09 | 6.688E-08 | 2.266E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 1.241E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.377E-08 | 5.701E-08 | 3.000E-09  | 1.532E-08  | 1.946E-08  | 7.637E-04  | 6.657E-07 | 1.537E-07  |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDA              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 2.816E-09 | 1.881E-08 | 4.949E-07 | 2.238E-09 | 4.785E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 2.627E-09 | 1.611E-08 | 4.400E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 2.649E-09  | 5.109E-09  | 2.256E-04 | 9.900E-10  | 3.154E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDA              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 3.706E-09 | 8.810E-09 | 1.198E-07 | 1.722E-09 | 8.061E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 7.636E-09 | 1.644E-08 | 7.712E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 2.672E-09  | 5.444E-09  | 1.817E-04 | 1.722E-10  | 2.863E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDA              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.393E-09 | 1.239E-08 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.538E-09  | 3.538E-09  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD A             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Plug-in Hybrid |      | 1.115E-09 | 2.503E-09 | 1.854E-07 | 1.122E-09 | 1.953E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 4.020E-09 | 1.222E-08 | 1.795E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 1.407E-09  | 3.587E-09  | 1.135E-04 | 3.474E-10  | 4.231E-10 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T1            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 3.069E-09 | 2.023E-08 | 5.295E-07 | 2.566E-09 | 5.095E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 8.953E-09 | 1.744E-08 | 4.685E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 3.134E-09  | 5.602E-09  | 2.596E-04 | 1.054E-09  | 3.248E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T1            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 1.163E-08 | 2.674E-08 | 1.250E-07 | 3.222E-09 | 4.168E-09 | 8.000E-09 | 8.915E-09 | 2.108E-08 | 3.987E-09  | 2.000E-09  | 3.120E-09  | 9.108E-09  | 3.400E-04 | 5.400E-10  | 5.357E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T1            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.398E-09 | 1.240E-08 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.539E-09  | 3.539E-09  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T1            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Plug-in Hybrid |      | 1.114E-09 | 2.500E-09 | 1.851E-07 | 1.120E-09 | 1.937E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 4.024E-09 | 1.222E-08 | 1.781E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 1.409E-09  | 3.587E-09  | 1.133E-04 | 3.398E-10  | 4.219E-10 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T2            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 3.935E-09 | 2.131E-08 | 5.833E-07 | 2.664E-09 | 4.895E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 8.847E-09 | 1.734E-08 | 4.501E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 3.097E-09  | 5.547E-09  | 2.694E-04 | 1.314E-09  | 3.332E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T2            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 1.155E-08 | 2.688E-08 | 1.220E-07 | 2.382E-09 | 4.095E-09 | 8.000E-09 | 8.841E-09 | 2.094E-08 | 3.918E-09  | 2.000E-09  | 3.094E-09  | 9.012E-09  | 2.514E-04 | 5.366E-10  | 3.961E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T2            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.398E-09 | 1.240E-08 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.539E-09  | 3.539E-09  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LD T2            | Aggregate  | Aggregate Plug-in Hybrid |      | 1.114E-09 | 2.503E-09 | 1.853E-07 | 1.121E-09 | 1.950E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 4.024E-09 | 1.222E-08 | 1.793E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 1.409E-09  | 3.588E-09  | 1.134E-04 | 3.401E-10  | 4.222E-10 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD1             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 3.620E-09 | 2.709E-08 | 5.758E-07 | 4.796E-09 | 1.107E-09 | 8.000E-09 | 7.800E-09 | 1.737E-07 | 1.018E-09  | 2.000E-09  | 2.730E-08  | 6.046E-08  | 4.851E-04 | 4.495E-10  | 1.577E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD1             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 0.000E+00 | 2.690E-07 | 7.247E-08 | 4.367E-09 | 1.071E-08 | 1.200E-08 | 7.800E-08 | 1.931E-07 | 1.025E-08  | 3.000E-09  | 2.730E-08  | 7.657E-08  | 4.608E-04 | 1.790E-09  | 7.260E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD1             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.390E-09 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.365E-08  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD2             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 2.878E-09 | 3.717E-08 | 5.832E-07 | 5.414E-09 | 1.106E-09 | 8.000E-09 | 9.100E-08 | 1.955E-07 | 1.017E-09  | 2.000E-09  | 3.185E-08  | 6.811E-08  | 5.477E-04 | 4.161E-10  | 2.294E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD2             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 0.000E+00 | 3.639E-07 | 9.404E-08 | 5.103E-09 | 1.390E-08 | 1.200E-08 | 9.100E-08 | 2.177E-07 | 1.330E-08  | 3.000E-09  | 3.185E-08  | 8.761E-08  | 5.386E-04 | 2.279E-09  | 8.485E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHD2             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.350E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.593E-08  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MCY              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 7.478E-07 | 4.452E-07 | 9.340E-04 | 1.810E-09 | 2.153E-09 | 4.000E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 1.815E-08 | 2.007E-09  | 1.000E-09  | 4.200E-09  | 7.207E-09  | 1.830E-04 | 1.272E-07  | 3.432E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDV              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 4.056E-09 | 2.198E-08 | 5.993E-07 | 3.221E-09 | 4.923E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 8.969E-09 | 1.746E-08 | 4.526E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 3.139E-09  | 5.592E-09  | 3.258E-04 | 1.350E-09  | 3.400E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDV              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 4.084E-09 | 1.124E-08 | 1.314E-07 | 3.109E-09 | 9.116E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 9.982E-09 | 1.789E-08 | 8.722E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 3.144E-09  | 6.016E-09  | 3.281E-04 | 1.897E-10  | 5.169E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDV              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 8.000E-09 | 4.402E-09 | 1.240E-08 | 0.000E+00  | 2.000E-09  | 1.541E-09  | 3.541E-09  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDV              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Plug-in Hybrid |      | 1.115E-09 | 2.503E-09 | 1.853E-07 | 1.122E-09 | 1.964E-10 | 8.000E-09 | 4.028E-09 | 1.222E-08 | 1.806E-10  | 2.000E-09  | 1.410E-09  | 3.590E-09  | 1.135E-04 | 3.407E-10  | 4.234E-10 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH               | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 5.800E-09 | 1.999E-07 | 1.315E-07 | 1.739E-08 | 1.068E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.255E-08 | 5.562E-08 | 9.823E-10  | 3.000E-09  | 1.489E-08  | 1.887E-08  | 1.760E-03 | 2.140E-09  | 1.685E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH               | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 3.127E-08 | 1.757E-08 | 9.235E-08 | 9.503E-09 | 1.758E-08 | 1.600E-08 | 4.243E-08 | 7.601E-08 | 1.682E-08  | 4.000E-09  | 1.485E-08  | 3.565E-08  | 1.003E-03 | 1.452E-09  | 1.580E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor Coach      | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 1.560E-08 | 1.665E-04 | 1.311E-08 | 1.414E-08 | 1.422E-08 | 1.200E-08 | 5.254E-08 | 1.240E-07 | 1.364E-08  | 3.000E-09  | 3.346E-08  | 5.225E-07  | 1.493E-03 | 2.245E-07  | 1.493E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 0.000E+00 | 8.845E-07 | 1.560E-07 | 1.405E-08 | 1.095E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.377E-08 | 1.331E-07 | 1.007E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.532E-08  | 4.527E-08  | 1.421E-03 | 1.425E-09  | 1.432E-08 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 1.200E-08 | 2.189E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 3.000E-09  | 7.660E-09  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PTO              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 6.525E-08 | 5.427E-04 | 1.154E-07 | 1.602E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 2.872E-09 | 2.596E-09 | 7.532E-09  | 1.212E-09  | 7.532E-09  | 1.212E-09  | 2.456E-07 |            |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PTO              | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Gasoline       |      | 5.647E-08 | 3.888E-07 | 1.987E-07 | 7.751E-09 | 1.698E-09 | 8.000E-09 | 4.685E-08 | 1.099E-07 | 1.561E-09  | 2.000E-09  | 1.640E-08  | 3.880E-08  | 7.840E-04 | 2.364E-09  | 9.983E-09 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 0.000E+00 | 1.228E-08 | 6.470E-08 | 1.038E-08 | 3.344E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.685E-08 | 1.345E-07 | 3.199E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.640E-08  | 4.874E-08  | 1.117E-03 | 4.516E-10  | 1.710E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 1.087E-08 | 2.342E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 2.717E-09  | 8.198E-09  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SBUS             | Aggregate  | Aggregate Natural Gas    |      | 1.947E-07 | 4.090E-07 | 8.607E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 4.483E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.685E-08 | 1.377E-07 | 4.122E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.640E-08  | 5.105E-08  | 1.432E-03 | 3.130E-06  | 2.920E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 4.191E-08 | 6.169E-07 | 2.868E-08 | 9.291E-09 | 4.244E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.232E-08 | 1.492E-07 | 4.063E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.481E-08  | 5.602E-08  | 9.812E-04 | 2.129E-10  | 1.546E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 4 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 1.200E-08 | 2.114E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 3.000E-09  | 7.406E-08  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 4.149E-08 | 6.119E-07 | 2.869E-08 | 9.292E-09 | 4.248E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.232E-08 | 1.492E-07 | 4.065E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.481E-08  | 5.599E-08  | 9.813E-04 | 2.130E-10  | 1.546E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 5 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 1.200E-08 | 2.116E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 3.000E-09  | 7.406E-08  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 4.121E-08 | 6.434E-07 | 2.867E-08 | 9.289E-09 | 4.278E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.232E-08 | 1.493E-07 | 4.073E-09  | 3.000E-09  | 1.481E-08  | 5.646E-08  | 9.809E-04 | 2.128E-10  | 1.548E-07 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 6 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Electricity    |      | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 1.200E-08 | 2.116E-08 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 3.000E-09  | 7.406E-08  | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00 |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6 CAIRP Class 7 | Aggregate  | Aggregate Diesel         |      | 1.142E-08 | 3.226E-07 | 1.114E-08 | 8.216E-09 | 4.554E-09 | 1.200E-08 | 4.232E-08 | 7.840E-08 | 4.337E-09  | 3.000E-09  |            |            |           |            |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Operation-Related Annual Vehicle Fuel/Energy Usage Summary

| Current TOP (2050)           |               |             |           |             |            |           |            |           |           |             |             |           |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Year                         | Gas           |             |           | Diesel      |            |           | CNG        |           |           | Electricity |             |           |
|                              | VMT           | Gallons     | Miles/Gal | VMT         | Gallons    | Miles/Gal | VMT        | Gallons   | Miles/Gal | VMT         | kWh         | Miles/kWh |
| Current TOP (2050)           | 3,849,391,590 | 118,829,803 | 32.39     | 355,432,627 | 42,804,468 | 8.30      | 16,988,288 | 2,276,309 | 7.46      | 554,000,244 | 346,693,954 | 1.60      |
| Policy Plan Amendment (2050) |               |             |           |             |            |           |            |           |           |             |             |           |
| Year                         | Gas           |             |           | Diesel      |            |           | CNG        |           |           | Electricity |             |           |
|                              | VMT           | Gallons     | Miles/Gal | VMT         | Gallons    | Miles/Gal | VMT        | Gallons   | Miles/Gal | VMT         | kWh         | Miles/kWh |
| Policy Plan Amendment (2050) | 3,948,781,246 | 121,916,809 | 32.39     | 369,475,972 | 44,511,155 | 8.30      | 17,667,531 | 2,367,323 | 7.46      | 570,519,511 | 358,483,671 | 1.59      |
| Net Change                   |               |             |           |             |            |           |            |           |           |             |             |           |
| Year                         | Gas           |             |           | Diesel      |            |           | CNG        |           |           | Electricity |             |           |
|                              | VMT           | Gallons     | Miles/Gal | VMT         | Gallons    | Miles/Gal | VMT        | Gallons   | Miles/Gal | VMT         | kWh         | Miles/kWh |
| From Current TOP             | 99,389,657    | 3,087,007   | -0.01     | 14,043,345  | 1,706,686  | 0.00      | 679,243    | 91,014    | 0.00      | 16,519,267  | 11,789,716  | -0.01     |

Notes

- \* VMT based on VMT data provided by Fehr&Peers, 2025.
- \*\* Fuel consumption rates based on data obtained from EMFAC2021 Web Database, Version 1.0.2. San Bernardino (SC) Sub-Area.
- \*\*\*VMT per year based on a conversion of VMT x 347 days per year to account for less travel on weekend, consistent with CARB statewide GHG emissions inventory methodology. California Air Resources Board. 2008, October. Climate Change Proposed Scoping Plan: A Framework for Change.

Current TOP 2050: VMT

| Vehicle type    | Fleet percent | VMT           |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| LDA             | 48.70%        | 2,325,776,560 |
| LDT1            | 2.68%         | 128,173,416   |
| LDT2            | 22.82%        | 1,089,969,469 |
| MDV             | 14.03%        | 669,931,475   |
| LHD1            | 1.50%         | 71,747,069    |
| LHD2            | 0.39%         | 18,761,939    |
| MHD             | 1.62%         | 77,382,903    |
| HHD             | 7.58%         | 362,047,607   |
| OBUS            | 0.01%         | 579,691       |
| UBUS            | 0.17%         | 8,022,940     |
| MCY             | 0.26%         | 12,318,318    |
| SBUS            | 0.03%         | 1,533,340     |
| MH              | 0.06%         | 2,973,366     |
| All Other Buses | 0.03%         | 1,508,501     |
| Motor Coach     | 0.02%         | 834,248       |
| PTO             | 0.09%         | 4,251,906     |
|                 | 100.00%       | 4,775,812,748 |

| Vehicle type    | Gas percent | Diesel percent | CNG percent | Electricity percent |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| LDA             | 86.85%      | 0.05%          | 0.00%       | 13.10%              |
| LDT1            | 95.58%      | 0.00%          | 0.00%       | 4.42%               |
| LDT2            | 95.42%      | 0.36%          | 0.00%       | 4.22%               |
| MDV             | 93.30%      | 1.00%          | 0.00%       | 5.70%               |
| LHD1            | 30.28%      | 20.16%         | 0.00%       | 49.56%              |
| LHD2            | 14.27%      | 37.84%         | 0.00%       | 47.89%              |
| MHD             | 2.43%       | 44.91%         | 0.77%       | 51.89%              |
| HHD             | 0.00%       | 77.86%         | 4.05%       | 18.09%              |
| OBUS            | 15.60%      | 53.58%         | 9.44%       | 21.38%              |
| UBUS            | 12.25%      | 0.00%          | 11.90%      | 75.85%              |
| MCY             | 100.00%     | 0.00%          | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| SBUS            | 17.44%      | 8.92%          | 22.98%      | 50.66%              |
| MH              | 63.89%      | 36.11%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| All Other Buses | 0.00%       | 76.73%         | 23.27%      | 0.00%               |
| Motor Coach     | 0.00%       | 100.00%        | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| PTO             | 0.00%       | 46.24%         | 0.00%       | 53.76%              |

<< Equal to T6 (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

<< Equal to T7 (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

<< OBUS (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

| Vehicle type    | Gasoline      |       |             | Diesel      |       |            | CNG        |       |           | Electricity |       |             |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|
|                 | VMT           | mpg   | Gallons     | VMT         | mpg   | Gallons    | VMT        | mpg   | Gallons   | VMT         | m/kWh | kWh         |
| LDA             | 2,019,934,534 | 36.98 | 54,620,677  | 1,145,142   | 55.89 | 20,490     | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 304,696,884 | 2.70  | 113,007,860 |
| LDT1            | 122,507,626   | 32.15 | 3,809,962   | 1,452       | 29.87 | 49         | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 5,664,338   | 2.78  | 2,035,907   |
| LDT2            | 1,040,042,967 | 30.99 | 33,555,490  | 3,933,666   | 40.39 | 97,391     | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 45,992,837  | 2.82  | 16,329,431  |
| MDV             | 625,054,366   | 25.69 | 24,330,213  | 6,685,099   | 30.95 | 215,963    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 38,192,010  | 2.77  | 13,807,420  |
| LHD1            | 21,724,546    | 17.27 | 1,257,838   | 14,462,168  | 21.88 | 661,113    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 35,560,355  | 1.79  | 19,907,319  |
| LHD2            | 2,677,001     | 15.32 | 174,782     | 7,100,273   | 18.65 | 380,688    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 8,984,666   | 1.78  | 5,036,636   |
| MHD             | 1,881,043     | 6.12  | 307,375     | 34,750,859  | 10.16 | 3,419,848  | 594,540    | 8.84  | 67,231    | 40,156,461  | 0.96  | 41,973,357  |
| HHD             | 11,142        | 5.33  | 2,091       | 281,874,951 | 7.55  | 37,318,428 | 14,680,504 | 7.22  | 2,033,159 | 65,481,009  | 0.56  | 116,915,327 |
| OBUS            | 90,405        | 5.94  | 15,210      | 310,617     | 0.00  | 0          | 54,745     | 0.00  | 0         | 123,923     | 0.95  | 130,146     |
| UBUS            | 982,575       | 15.87 | 61,895      | 0           | 0.00  | 0          | 955,108    | 14.23 | 67,111    | 6,085,258   | 0.51  | 11,917,513  |
| MCY             | 12,318,318    | 44.06 | 279,577     | 0           | 0.00  | 0          | 0          | 14.23 | 0         | 0           | 0.00  | 0           |
| SBUS            | 267,422       | 10.24 | 26,112      | 136,702     | 8.42  | 16,231     | 352,359    | 4.78  | 73,665    | 776,858     | 0.86  | 898,282     |
| MH              | 1,899,645     | 4.89  | 388,581     | 1,073,721   | 10.13 | 106,032    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 0           | 0.00  | 0           |
| All Other Buses | 0             | 0     | 0           | 1,157,469   | 10.65 | 108,638    | 351,032    | 9.99  | 35,144    | 0           | 0.00  | 0           |
| Motor Coach     | 0             | 0     | 0           | 834,248     | 6.52  | 128,032    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 0           | 0.00  | 0           |
| PTO             | 0             | 0     | 0           | 1,966,261   | 5.93  | 331,564    | 0          | 0.00  | 0         | 2,285,646   | 0.48  | 4,734,758   |
|                 | 3,849,391,590 |       | 118,829,803 | 355,432,627 |       | 42,804,468 | 16,988,288 |       | 2,276,309 | 554,000,244 |       | 346,693,954 |

Policy Plan Amendment Year 2050: VMT

| Vehicle type    | Fleet percent | VTM           |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| LDA             | 48.62%        | 2,385,572,436 |
| LDT1            | 2.68%         | 131,468,763   |
| LDT2            | 22.79%        | 1,117,992,659 |
| MDV             | 14.01%        | 687,155,459   |
| LHD1            | 1.52%         | 74,615,734    |
| LHD2            | 0.40%         | 19,512,099    |
| MHD             | 1.64%         | 80,476,906    |
| HHD             | 7.67%         | 376,523,365   |
| OBUS            | 0.01%         | 602,868       |
| UBUS            | 0.17%         | 8,343,722     |
| MCY             | 0.26%         | 12,635,023    |
| SBUS            | 0.03%         | 1,594,648     |
| MH              | 0.06%         | 3,092,250     |
| All Other Buses | 0.03%         | 1,568,815     |
| Motor Coach     | 0.02%         | 867,603       |
| PTO             | 0.09%         | 4,421,911     |
|                 | 100.00%       | 4,906,444,260 |

| Vehicle type    | Gas percent | Diesel percent | CNG percent | Electricity percent |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| LDA             | 86.85%      | 0.05%          | 0.00%       | 13.10%              |
| LDT1            | 95.58%      | 0.00%          | 0.00%       | 4.42%               |
| LDT2            | 95.42%      | 0.36%          | 0.00%       | 4.22%               |
| MDV             | 93.30%      | 1.00%          | 0.00%       | 5.70%               |
| LHD1            | 30.28%      | 20.16%         | 0.00%       | 49.56%              |
| LHD2            | 14.27%      | 37.84%         | 0.00%       | 47.89%              |
| MHD             | 2.43%       | 44.91%         | 0.77%       | 51.89%              |
| HHD             | 0.00%       | 77.86%         | 4.05%       | 18.09%              |
| OBUS            | 15.60%      | 53.58%         | 9.44%       | 21.38%              |
| UBUS            | 12.25%      | 0.00%          | 11.90%      | 75.85%              |
| MCY             | 100.00%     | 0.00%          | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| SBUS            | 17.44%      | 8.92%          | 22.98%      | 50.66%              |
| MH              | 63.89%      | 36.11%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| All Other Buses | 0.00%       | 76.73%         | 23.27%      | 0.00%               |
| Motor Coach     | 0.00%       | 100.00%        | 0.00%       | 0.00%               |
| PTO             | 0.00%       | 46.24%         | 0.00%       | 53.76%              |

<< Equal to T6 (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

<< Equal to T7 (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

<< OBUS (<https://www.arb.ca.gov/msei/downloads/emfac2014/emfac2014-vol3-technical-documentation-052015.pdf>)

| Vehicle type    | VTM           | Gasoline mpg | Gallons     | VTM         | Diesel mpg | Gallons    | VTM        | CNG mpg | Gallons   | VTM         | Electricity m/kWh | kWh         |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| LDA             | 2,071,867,190 | 36.98        | 56,024,978  | 1,174,584   | 55.89      | 21,017     | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 312,530,662 | 2.70              | 115,913,300 |
| LDT1            | 125,657,306   | 32.15        | 3,907,916   | 1,490       | 29.87      | 50         | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 5,809,968   | 2.78              | 2,088,251   |
| LDT2            | 1,066,782,543 | 30.99        | 34,418,204  | 4,034,800   | 40.39      | 99,895     | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 47,175,316  | 2.82              | 16,749,262  |
| MDV             | 641,124,556   | 25.69        | 24,955,744  | 6,856,973   | 30.95      | 221,516    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 39,173,930  | 2.77              | 14,162,410  |
| LHD1            | 22,593,159    | 17.27        | 1,308,130   | 15,040,409  | 21.88      | 687,546    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 36,982,165  | 1.79              | 20,703,274  |
| LHD2            | 2,784,035     | 15.32        | 181,770     | 7,384,163   | 18.65      | 395,909    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 9,343,900   | 1.78              | 5,238,016   |
| MHD             | 1,956,253     | 6.12         | 319,665     | 36,140,303  | 10.16      | 3,556,584  | 618,312    | 8.84    | 69,919    | 41,762,038  | 0.96              | 43,651,578  |
| HHD             | 11,588        | 5.33         | 2,175       | 293,145,164 | 7.55       | 38,810,532 | 15,267,475 | 7.22    | 2,114,451 | 68,099,138  | 0.56              | 121,589,955 |
| OBUS            | 94,020        | 5.94         | 15,818      | 323,037     | 0.00       | 0          | 56,934     | 0.00    | 0         | 128,877     | 0.95              | 135,349     |
| UBUS            | 1,021,862     | 15.87        | 64,370      | 0           | 0.00       | 0          | 993,296    | 14.23   | 69,794    | 6,328,565   | 0.51              | 12,394,011  |
| MCY             | 12,635,023    | 44.06        | 286,765     | 0           | 0.00       | 0          | 0          | 14.23   | 0         | 0           | 0.00              | 0           |
| SBUS            | 278,114       | 10.24        | 27,156      | 142,168     | 8.42       | 16,880     | 366,447    | 4.78    | 76,610    | 807,919     | 0.86              | 934,198     |
| MH              | 1,975,598     | 4.89         | 404,117     | 1,116,652   | 10.13      | 110,271    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 0           | 0.00              | 0           |
| All Other Buses | 0             | 0            | 0           | 1,203,748   | 10.65      | 112,982    | 365,067    | 9.99    | 36,549    | 0           | 0.00              | 0           |
| Motor Coach     | 0             | 0            | 0           | 867,603     | 6.52       | 133,151    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 0           | 0.00              | 0           |
| PTO             | 0             | 0            | 0           | 2,044,878   | 5.93       | 344,821    | 0          | 0.00    | 0         | 2,377,033   | 0.48              | 4,924,068   |
|                 | 3,948,781,246 |              | 121,916,809 | 369,475,972 |            | 44,511,155 | 17,667,531 |         | 2,367,323 | 570,519,511 |                   | 358,483,671 |

EMFAC Fuel Usage: Year 2050

| Vehicle type    | GAS        |             |              | DSL       |             |              | NG      |             |              | ELEC      |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | VMT/day    | Gallons/day | Miles/gallon | VMT/day   | Gallons/day | Miles/gallon | VMT/day | Gallons/day | Miles/gallon | VMT/day   | kWh/day   | Miles/kWh |
| All other buses | 0          | 0           | 0.00         | 9,716     | 912         | 10.65        | 2,947   | 295         | 9.99         | 0         | 0         | 0.00      |
| LDA             | 20,486,500 | 553,972     | 36.98        | 11,614    | 208         | 55.89        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 3,090,285 | 1,146,144 | 2.70      |
| LDT1            | 1,242,492  | 38,641      | 32.15        | 15        | 0           | 29.87        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 57,449    | 20,648    | 2.78      |
| LDT2            | 10,548,283 | 340,325     | 30.99        | 39,896    | 988         | 40.39        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 466,467   | 165,616   | 2.82      |
| LHD1            | 361,552    | 20,934      | 17.27        | 240,687   | 11,003      | 21.88        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 591,815   | 331,308   | 1.79      |
| LHD2            | 43,119     | 2,815       | 15.32        | 114,367   | 6,132       | 18.65        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 144,719   | 81,127    | 1.78      |
| MCY             | 124,934    | 2,836       | 44.06        | 0         | 0           | 0.00         | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 0         | 0         | 0.00      |
| MDV             | 6,339,402  | 246,761     | 25.69        | 67,801    | 2,190       | 30.95        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 387,350   | 140,037   | 2.77      |
| MH              | 15,945     | 3,262       | 4.89         | 9,013     | 890         | 10.13        | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 0         | 0         | 0.00      |
| Motor coach     | 0          | 0           | 0.00         | 7,003     | 1,075       | 6.52         | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 0         | 0         | 0.00      |
| OBUS            | 4,866      | 819         | 5.94         | 0         | 0           | 0.00         | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 6,670     | 7,005     | 0.95      |
| PTO             | 0          | 0           | 0.00         | 35,690    | 6,018       | 5.93         | 0       | 0           | 0.00         | 41,487    | 85,942    | 0.48      |
| SBUS            | 4,550      | 444         | 10.24        | 2,326     | 276         | 8.42         | 5,995   | 1,253       | 4.78         | 13,217    | 15,283    | 0.86      |
| T6              | 32,821     | 5,363       | 6.12         | 606,350   | 59,671      | 10.16        | 10,374  | 1,173       | 8.84         | 700,670   | 732,372   | 0.96      |
| T7              | 114        | 21          | 5.33         | 2,888,449 | 382,412     | 7.55         | 150,435 | 20,834      | 7.22         | 671,002   | 1,198,063 | 0.56      |
| UBUS            | 8,248      | 520         | 15.87        | 0         | 0           | 0.00         | 8,017   | 563         | 14.23        | 51,079    | 100,035   | 0.51      |
| Total           | 39,212,827 | 1,216,712   | 32.23        | 4,032,926 | 471,775     | 8.55         | 177,768 | 24,119      | 7.37         | 6,222,209 | 4,023,580 | 1.55      |

Source: EMFAC2021 (v1.0.2) Emissions Inventory

Region Type: Sub-Area

Region: San Bernardino (SC)

Calendar Year: 2025, 2050

Season: Annual

Vehicle Classification: EMFAC202X Categories

Units: miles/day for Combustion VMT and Electric VMT, trips/day for Trips, tons/day for Emissions, 1000 gallons/day for Fuel Consumption, kWh/day for Energy Consumption

| Region              | Calendar Year | Vehicle Category            | Model Year | Speed     | Fuel           | Population  | Total VMT   | CVMT        | EVMT        | Trips       | Fuel Consumption | Energy Consumption |             |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | All Other Buses             | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 190.0039446 | 9715.698348 | 9715.698348 |             | 0           | 1691.03511       | 0.911897679        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | All Other Buses             | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 56.2481208  | 2946.530911 | 2946.530911 |             | 0           | 500.608275       | 0.294993421        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDA                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 479562.4591 | 20102501.8  | 20102501.8  |             | 0           | 2229938.18       | 540.9384552        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDA                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 293.3189727 | 11614.21395 | 11614.21395 |             | 0           | 1331.20943       | 0.207817501        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDA                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 66442.77135 | 2531574.81  |             | 0           | 2531574.81  | 311469.176       | 0                  | 977396.8189 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDA                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Plug-in Hybrid | 22585.56718 | 942708.4567 | 383998.5458 | 558709.9108 | 93391.3203  | 13.03321564      | 168747.0453        |             |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 33893.96457 | 1229992.696 | 1229992.696 |             | 0           | 153117.603       | 38.21206737        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 0.393709711 | 14.72915349 | 14.72915349 |             | 0           | 1.80890437       | 0.000493111        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 1054.969063 | 39228.96427 |             | 0           | 39228.96427 | 4904.86897       | 0                  | 15145.61795 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Plug-in Hybrid | 804.707976  | 30718.97531 | 12499.31709 | 18219.65822 | 3327.46748  | 0.429176951      | 5502.879816        |             |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 274596.2535 | 10429930.84 | 10429930.84 |             | 0           | 1268159.97       | 336.2499309        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 1045.134092 | 39895.86835 | 39895.86835 |             | 0           | 4841.54408       | 0.987753912        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 11208.95187 | 294206.421  |             | 0           | 294206.421  | 52468.5981       | 0                  | 113587.9607 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LDT2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Plug-in Hybrid | 7608.799559 | 290612.2249 | 118351.9123 | 172260.3126 | 31462.3862  | 4.075237396      | 52027.74859        |             |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 10357.61967 | 361551.7155 | 361551.7155 |             | 0           | 154313.1         | 20.93362927        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 7168.902015 | 240687.2733 | 240687.2733 |             | 0           | 90175.7689       | 11.00259414        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD1                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 14749.42958 | 591814.7824 |             | 0           | 591814.7824 | 206465.045       | 0                  | 331308.4384 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 1298.21399  | 43119.44596 | 43119.44596 |             | 0           | 19341.4541       | 2.815274393        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 3614.286708 | 114366.7292 | 114366.7292 |             | 0           | 45463.18         | 6.131889234        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | LHD2                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 3725.242292 | 144719.3507 |             | 0           | 144719.3507 | 49285.5161       | 0                  | 81126.95993 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MCY                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 22648.52804 | 124934.3577 | 124934.3577 |             | 0           | 45297.0561       | 2.835518159        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MDV                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 164730.8581 | 6261626.299 | 6261626.299 |             | 0           | 754182.567       | 244.0481992        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MDV                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 1807.282702 | 67801.34532 | 67801.34532 |             | 0           | 8216.57165       | 2.190333457        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MDV                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 10611.78069 | 274184.7286 |             | 0           | 274184.7286 | 49394.8197       | 0                  | 105857.935  |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MDV                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Plug-in Hybrid | 4996.656844 | 190940.2031 | 77775.43006 | 113164.7731 | 20661.176   | 2.712726731      | 34179.13432        |             |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MH                          | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 1541.570404 | 15945.46247 | 15945.46247 |             | 0           | 154.218703       | 3.261714912        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | MH                          | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 992.1821755 | 9012.724826 | 9012.724826 |             | 0           | 99.2182176       | 0.890023992        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | Motor Coach                 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 55.59534343 | 7002.604945 | 7002.604945 |             | 0           | 1277.58099       | 1.074690931        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | OBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 148.5689442 | 4865.875041 | 4865.875041 |             | 0           | 2972.56744       | 0.818628069        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | OBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 121.9019108 | 6669.864428 |             | 0           | 6669.864428 | 2439.01343       | 0                  | 7004.809233 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | PTO                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 0           | 35690.15288 | 35690.15288 |             | 0           | 0                | 6.01830781         | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | PTO                         | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 0           | 41487.39594 |             | 0           | 41487.39594 | 0                | 0                  | 85941.91933 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | SBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Gasoline       | 102.0917625 | 4549.887697 | 4549.887697 |             | 0           | 408.36705        | 0.444272253        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | SBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 112.4994631 | 2325.837313 | 2325.837313 |             | 0           | 1628.99223       | 0.276160007        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | SBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 477.4128398 | 13217.39438 |             | 0           | 13217.39438 | 6032.28014       | 0                  | 15283.29087 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | SBUS                        | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 288.3956766 | 5995.008005 | 5995.008005 |             | 0           | 4175.9694        | 1.253323614        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 4.039614479 | 298.5842079 | 298.5842079 |             | 0           | 92.8303407       | 0.029051996        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 4            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 6.019859808 | 460.3753212 |             | 0           | 460.3753212 | 138.336378       | 0                  | 483.6626294 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 4.956095365 | 409.8003971 | 409.8003971 |             | 0           | 113.891071       | 0.039847963        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 5            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 7.377361164 | 631.3555978 |             | 0           | 631.3555978 | 169.53176        | 0                  | 663.2916545 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 22.62071598 | 1069.703231 | 1069.703231 |             | 0           | 519.824053       | 0.104459128        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 6            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 33.78294543 | 1650.867172 |             | 0           | 1650.867172 | 776.332086       | 0                  | 1734.373499 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 62.60823509 | 12843.92367 | 12843.92367 |             | 0           | 1438.73724       | 1.10034642         | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 19.90486537 | 4212.431246 |             | 0           | 4212.431246 | 457.413806       | 0                  | 4425.509967 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 CAIRP Class 7            | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 0.041135273 | 8.437769251 | 8.437769251 |             | 0           | 0.94528857       | 0.000784213        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 540.9415446 | 18117.76082 | 18117.76082 |             | 0           | 7719.23584       | 1.827609182        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 696.9382923 | 24309.36403 |             | 0           | 24309.36403 | 9945.30943       | 0                  | 25396.2113  |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 4 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 4.210408319 | 141.3826917 | 141.3826917 |             | 0           | 60.0825267       | 0.016170846        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 656.3668944 | 21987.17001 | 21987.17001 |             | 0           | 9366.35558       | 2.218923729        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 846.697478  | 29527.15409 |             | 0           | 29527.15409 | 12082.373        | 0                  | 30847.28352 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 5 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 5.074804471 | 170.6044601 | 170.6044601 |             | 0           | 72.4174598       | 0.019502582        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 2610.445049 | 87404.91138 | 87404.91138 |             | 0           | 37251.0509       | 8.81718469         | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 3366.577178 | 117271.8064 |             | 0           | 117271.8064 | 48041.0563       | 0                  | 122514.9112 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 6 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 20.22670396 | 679.4307793 | 679.4307793 |             | 0           | 288.635066       | 0.077674881        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 652.0380008 | 33255.42465 | 33255.42465 |             | 0           | 9304.58227       | 3.329609994        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 502.0864196 | 26565.19055 |             | 0           | 26565.19055 | 7164.77321       | 0                  | 27752.89356 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Delivery Class 7 | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 15.42657844 | 784.195736  | 784.195736  |             | 0           | 220.137274       | 0.086364833        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 1016.713807 | 40516.27389 | 40516.27389 |             | 0           | 11753.2116       | 4.063193376        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 1308.025498 | 56086.57128 |             | 0           | 56086.57128 | 15120.7748       | 0                  | 58611.67628 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 4    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 7.930236857 | 317.7814611 | 317.7814611 |             | 0           | 91.6735381       | 0.03565655         | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 2712.22508  | 108125.9805 | 108125.9805 |             | 0           | 31353.3219       | 10.84594971        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 3489.740346 | 149769.7878 |             | 0           | 149769.7878 | 40341.3984       | 0                  | 156512.6574 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 5    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 21.02559343 | 844.7646717 | 844.7646717 |             | 0           | 243.05586        | 0.094711649        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 2326.894012 | 92695.3254  | 92695.3254  |             | 0           | 26898.8948       | 9.296365217        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 2992.053991 | 128213.6877 |             | 0           | 128213.6877 | 34588.1441       | 0                  | 133986.0681 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 6    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 18.03746938 | 724.1642591 | 724.1642591 |             | 0           | 208.513146       | 0.081192929        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 1832.040703 | 75556.38812 | 75556.38812 |             | 0           | 21178.3905       | 7.591391413        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 1370.447316 | 69801.06012 |             | 0           | 69801.06012 | 15842.371        | 0                  | 72943.61281 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Other Class 7    | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 44.58817215 | 1795.965465 | 1795.965465 |             | 0           | 515.43927        | 0.20326738         | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 21.17817713 | 1043.287371 | 1043.287371 |             | 0           | 244.819728       | 0.103754594        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 27.15184054 | 1469.172468 |             | 0           | 1469.172468 | 313.875277       | 0                  | 1535.316906 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 6  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 0.164749385 | 8.173331621 | 8.173331621 |             | 0           | 1.90450289       | 0.0008939          | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 1338.080386 | 78713.04802 | 78713.04802 |             | 0           | 15468.2093       | 7.050985345        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Electricity    | 318.1967724 | 21332.38275 |             | 0           | 21332.38275 | 3678.35469       | 0                  | 22292.79992 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 Instate Tractor Class 7  | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Natural Gas    | 31.28000424 | 1826.896828 | 1826.896828 |             | 0           | 361.596849       | 0.193265676        | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050          | T6 OOS Class 4              | Aggregate  | Aggregate | Diesel         | 6.028153495 | 447.608383  | 447.608383  |             | 0           | 138.526967       | 0.04092636         | 0           |

|                     |                                 |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |            |             |             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 OOS Class 5             | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 7.400364275 | 614.0382109 | 614.0382109 | 0           | 170.060371 | 0.056120747 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 OOS Class 6             | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 33.70661204 | 1604.499413 | 1604.499413 | 0           | 774.577945 | 0.147151766 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 OOS Class 7             | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 41.50453306 | 11666.70591 | 11666.70591 | 0           | 953.77417  | 0.955062379 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 4          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 45.73142881 | 1584.922291 | 1584.922291 | 0           | 234.60223  | 0.166403428 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 4          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 54.3446567  | 2073.531168 | 0           | 2073.531168 | 278.788089 | 0           | 2175.187625 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 4          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 8.765449705 | 304.4964998 | 304.4964998 | 0           | 44.966757  | 0.0366607   | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 5          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 98.81907228 | 3417.676143 | 3417.676143 | 0           | 506.941841 | 0.360145845 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 5          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 116.8570447 | 4452.329006 | 0           | 4452.329006 | 599.47664  | 0           | 4670.607853 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 5          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 20.06658244 | 688.438052  | 688.438052  | 0           | 102.941568 | 0.083173725 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 6          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 73.95512156 | 2554.461108 | 2554.461108 | 0           | 379.389774 | 0.268353839 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 6          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 86.77743033 | 3300.669221 | 0           | 3300.669221 | 445.168218 | 0           | 3462.487063 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 6          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 14.53011955 | 500.797308  | 500.797308  | 0           | 74.5395133 | 0.06046823  | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 7          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 190.4767631 | 8032.805204 | 8032.805204 | 0           | 977.145795 | 0.822237753 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 7          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 172.1018201 | 8020.543437 | 0           | 8020.543437 | 882.882337 | 0           | 8413.756736 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Public Class 7          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 36.79894207 | 1553.071147 | 1553.071147 | 0           | 188.778573 | 0.180608087 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 5         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 75.47617281 | 3029.302582 | 3029.302582 | 0           | 966.095012 | 0.301268346 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 5         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 115.8145057 | 4724.877102 | 0           | 4724.877102 | 1482.42567 | 0           | 4956.517829 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 5         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 0.433857903 | 17.41326853 | 17.41326853 | 0           | 5.55338115 | 0.001861801 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 6         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 14.26333531 | 572.4833334 | 572.4833334 | 0           | 182.570692 | 0.056934291 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 6         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 21.88577893 | 892.8996245 | 0           | 892.8996245 | 280.13797  | 0           | 936.6747139 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 6         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 0.081989594 | 3.290792432 | 3.290792432 | 0           | 1.0494668  | 0.000351846 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 7         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 15.86795833 | 788.4130379 | 788.4130379 | 0           | 203.109867 | 0.077961999 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 7         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 24.35151078 | 1250.467992 | 0           | 1250.467992 | 311.699338 | 0           | 1311.773145 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6 Utility Class 7         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 0.09121341  | 4.532016055 | 4.532016055 | 0           | 1.16753165 | 0.000474939 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6TS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Gasoline    | 655.4784219 | 32821.38627 | 32821.38627 | 0           | 13114.8123 | 5.363241077 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T6TS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 707.3011704 | 44653.64966 | 0           | 44653.64966 | 14151.6818 | 0           | 46745.00604 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 CAIRP Class 8           | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 2821.624464 | 597223.1685 | 597223.1685 | 0           | 64840.9302 | 79.92372171 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 CAIRP Class 8           | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 801.0527992 | 175332.2117 | 0           | 175332.2117 | 18408.1933 | 0           | 313397.9545 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 CAIRP Class 8           | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 10.32254863 | 2184.850741 | 2184.850741 | 0           | 237.212167 | 0.345030397 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 NNOOS Class 8           | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 3159.337073 | 917449.2032 | 917449.2032 | 0           | 72601.5659 | 116.7024067 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 NOOS Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 1362.444925 | 333126.7483 | 333126.7483 | 0           | 31308.9844 | 42.8718602  | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 POLA Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 1830.97323  | 336829.5667 | 336829.5667 | 0           | 29954.722  | 45.84615603 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 POLA Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 369.4794614 | 67315.76077 | 0           | 67315.76077 | 6044.68399 | 0           | 120167.7844 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 POLA Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 73.76040986 | 13568.16159 | 13568.16159 | 0           | 1206.72031 | 1.909727315 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Public Class 8          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 224.823919  | 8634.126246 | 8634.126246 | 0           | 1153.3467  | 1.328386277 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Public Class 8          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 453.6730659 | 20630.06334 | 0           | 20630.06334 | 2327.34283 | 0           | 36826.54623 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Public Class 8          | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 376.6785595 | 15718.92725 | 15718.92725 | 0           | 1932.36101 | 2.393411309 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Concrete/Transit | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 191.1199155 | 12867.38079 | 12867.38079 | 0           | 1800.3496  | 1.865753841 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Concrete/Transit | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 276.3689038 | 19429.26074 | 0           | 19429.26074 | 2603.39507 | 0           | 34692.18233 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Concrete/Transit | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 14.92022834 | 1004.365797 | 1004.365797 | 0           | 140.548551 | 0.15109977  | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Dump Class 8     | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 450.4511973 | 22616.46203 | 22616.46203 | 0           | 4243.25028 | 3.375686734 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Dump Class 8     | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 424.8706092 | 25459.40592 | 0           | 25459.40592 | 4002.28114 | 0           | 45459.39055 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Dump Class 8     | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 34.9602061  | 1758.667197 | 1758.667197 | 0           | 329.325141 | 0.27762583  | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Other Class 8    | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 3002.418659 | 131251.5601 | 131251.5601 | 0           | 28282.7838 | 19.57129349 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Other Class 8    | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 3257.10123  | 164050.152  | 0           | 164050.152  | 30681.8936 | 0           | 292921.9933 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Single Other Class 8    | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 234.3456411 | 10244.30781 | 10244.30781 | 0           | 2207.53594 | 1.640357325 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 SWCV Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 14.37487094 | 759.6393552 | 759.6393552 | 0           | 66.1244063 | 0.258476769 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 SWCV Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 1229.412953 | 79465.79837 | 0           | 79465.79837 | 5655.29958 | 0           | 141656.8387 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 SWCV Class 8            | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 1408.634979 | 91460.45686 | 91460.45686 | 0           | 6479.7209  | 11.79298044 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Tractor Class 8         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 7902.086266 | 524495.682  | 524495.682  | 0           | 114817.313 | 70.19790752 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Tractor Class 8         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 1621.537851 | 116234.196  | 0           | 116234.196  | 23560.945  | 0           | 207434.1668 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Tractor Class 8         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 218.7457614 | 14495.34451 | 14495.34451 | 0           | 3178.37591 | 2.324099243 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Utility Class 8         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Diesel      | 77.39234367 | 3195.010442 | 3195.010442 | 0           | 990.621999 | 0.47033871  | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7 Utility Class 8         | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 64.12771245 | 2941.535467 | 0           | 2941.535467 | 820.834719 | 0           | 5250.909321 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7IS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Gasoline    | 0.913768675 | 114.1788283 | 114.1788283 | 0           | 18.2826836 | 0.021427485 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 T7IS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 0.961757771 | 143.1514253 | 0           | 143.1514253 | 19.2428495 | 0           | 255.0766747 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 UBUS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Gasoline    | 84.28772604 | 8247.655866 | 8247.655866 | 0           | 337.150904 | 0.519540157 | 0           |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 UBUS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Electricity | 333.5515118 | 51079.15059 | 0           | 51079.15059 | 1334.20605 | 0           | 100034.6223 |
| San Bernardino (SC) | 2050 UBUS                       | Aggregate | Aggregate | Natural Gas | 102.4124248 | 8017.093903 | 8017.093903 | 0           | 409.649699 | 0.563320465 | 0           |

# We Can Model Regional Emissions, But Are the Results Meaningful for CEQA?

Authors: AEP Climate Change Committee (Michael Hendrix, Dave Mitchell, Haseeb Qureshi, Jennifer Reed, Brian Schuster, Nicole Vermilion, and Rich Walters)

On December 24, 2018, the California Supreme Court, *Sierra Club v. County of Fresno (Friant Ranch, L.P.)* (2018) 6 Cal.5th 502, Case No. S219783 (*Friant Ranch*), held that simply identifying that a project exceeds an emissions threshold is not sufficient to identify a project's significant effect on the environment relative to the health effects of project emissions. The Court found that an EIR should make a reasonable effort to substantively connect a project's criteria pollutant emissions to likely health consequences, or explain why it is not currently feasible to provide such an analysis. In 2019, there were several CEQA documents that included health effects modeling to provide additional analysis for projects with criteria air pollutant emissions that exceed a significance threshold. While it is technically possible to conduct this modeling, we argue that this additional layer of quantitative analysis may not always provide decision-makers and the public with additional meaningful information. It is the air districts that are best suited to provide frameworks for how to identify health effects of regional criteria pollutant emissions under CEQA.

## Introduction

Significance thresholds for regional criteria pollutants used by California air districts and lead agencies represent the maximum emissions from a project that are not expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of the most stringent applicable national or state ambient air quality standard (AAQS). By analyzing the project's emissions against these thresholds, the CEQA document assesses whether these emissions directly contribute to any regional or local exceedances of the applicable AAQS and exposure levels. The basis of the ruling in *Friant Ranch* was that the EIR did not provide a meaningful analysis of the adverse health effects that would be associated with the project's criteria pollutant emissions, which were identified as being far above the relevant thresholds. The discussion of the adverse health effects in the EIR was general in nature and did not connect the levels of the pollutants that would be emitted by the project to adverse health effects.

The process of correlating project-related criteria pollutant emissions to health-based consequences is called a health impact assessment (HIA). An HIA involves two steps: 1) running a regional photochemical grid model (PGM) to estimate the small increases in concentrations of ozone and particulate matter (PM) in the region as a result of a project's emissions of criteria and precursor pollutants; and 2) running the U.S. EPA Benefits Mapping and Analysis Program (BenMAP) to estimate the resulting health impacts from these increases in concentrations of ozone and PM.

## Limitations of Regional-Scale Dispersion Models

It is technically feasible to conduct regional-scale criteria pollutant modeling for a development project. Particulate matter (PM) can be divided into two categories: directly emitted PM and secondary PM. Secondary PM, is formed via complex chemical reactions in the atmosphere between precursor chemicals such as sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) and NO<sub>x</sub>. Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) is a secondary pollutant formed from the oxidation of reactive organic gases (ROGs) and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) in the presence of sunlight. Rates of ozone formation are a function of a variety of complex physical factors, including the presence of sunlight and precursor pollutants, natural topography, nearby structures that cause building downwash, atmospheric stability, and wind patterns. Secondary formation of PM and ozone can occur far from the original emissions source from regional transport due to wind and topography (e.g. low-level jet stream). As such, modeling concentrations of secondary PM and ozone require photochemical grid models (PGMs), such as CMAQ and CAMx. These models have a much larger "grid" system and much lower resolution than localized dispersion modeling (e.g., AERMOD). For example, common grid cells in PGMs are 4x4 kilometers, while AERMOD can identify concentrations at the meter-level.

Photochemical modeling also depends on all emission sources in the entire domain. Low resolution and spatial averaging produces “noise” and model uncertainty that can exceed a project’s specific emissions. Additionally, regional-scale models are highly contingent upon background concentrations. Factors such as meteorology and topography greatly affect the certainty levels of predicted concentrations at receptor points. As a result, there are statistical ranges of uncertainty through all the modeling steps. Due to these factors, it is difficult to predict ground-level secondary PM and ozone concentrations associated with relatively small emission sources with a high degree of certainty. While it is possible to use a regional-scale model to predict these regional concentrations, when a project’s emissions are less than the regional model’s resolution, the resultant ambient air quality concentrations will be within the margin of uncertainty. In CEQA terms, this would fit the definition of “speculative”. Only when the scale of emissions would result in changes in ambient air quality beyond the model margin of uncertainty would the results not be “speculative” as defined by CEQA.

## **Identifying Health Effects due to Ambient Air Quality Changes**

BenMap is a model developed by the USEPA to understand the health effects from changes in ozone and PM concentrations. If there is an acceptable level of confidence that the results provided by the regional dispersion modeling are valid, then these concentrations can be translated into health outcomes using BenMap. The health outcomes in BenMap are based on changes in ambient air concentrations and the population exposed to these changes. Data provided by this analysis may indicate increased number of workdays lost to illness, hospital admissions (respiratory), emergency room visits (asthma), or mortality, among other health effects. These are called “health incidences.”

Translating the incremental increase in PM and ozone concentrations to specific health effects is also subject to uncertainty. For example, regional models assign the same toxicity to PM regardless of the source of PM (such as road dust as exhaust), and thus potentially overpredict adverse health effects of PM. BenMap also assumes that health effects can occur at any concentration, including small incremental concentrations, and assumes that impacts seen at large concentration differences can be linearly scaled down to small increases in concentration, with no consideration of potential thresholds below which health impacts may not occur. Additionally, BenMap is used for assessing impacts over large areas and populations and was not intended to be used for individual projects. For health incidences, the number of hospitalizations or increase in morbidity predicted by BenMap is greatly affected by the population characteristics.<sup>1</sup> Small increases in emissions in an area with a high population have a much greater affect than large increases in emissions over an area with a small population. As a result, the same amount of emissions generated in an urban area could result in greater health consequences than if the same emissions occurred on the urban periphery, where fewer people may be affected. This will also depend on other factors including meteorology and photochemistry, as discussed above. Emissions in areas with conditions that favor high air dispersion or unfavorable ozone formation will likely have relatively lower effects on ambient air quality and health outcomes.

While BenMap provides additional statistical information about health consequences requested by the Court in the Friant Ranch decision, this information is only meaningful when presented with the full health context of the region or locality at hand. For example, if the BenMap analysis says that the project would result in two additional hospital admissions, this result alone is not useful unless one identifies how many hospital admissions are caused by poor air quality now (without the project) and how many hospital admissions occur

---

<sup>1</sup> BenMap assigns prevalence rate for asthma and other health effects based on indicators such as gender, race, age, ethnicity, etc. The BenMap user manual specifically states that there are a wide range of variables that can be included in the health effect function. The health effect function was developed based on epidemiological studies, and specifically states that “there are a number of issues that arise when deriving and choosing between health effect functions that go well beyond this user manual. Hence, it is important to have a trained health researcher assist in developing the impact function data file.”

overall (due to air quality and other causes). Because health is not solely influenced by ambient air quality, and has many factors that are highly variable across geographies and populations, there is an added level of uncertainty in using a generalized identification of health effects due to air quality conditions overlaid onto a specific diverse set of health conditions and other factors. Regardless of the uncertainty levels, if regional health effects are identified for a project, then the CEQA analysis needs to provide a full health baseline for decision-makers and the public to be able to understand the marginal change due to project criteria pollutant emissions. Given the margin of uncertainty at each step in the process (regional scale modeling, existing ambient air quality effects on health, population health conditions vulnerability, and marginal health effects of air pollution), the identification of marginal health effects due to individual projects using regional air quality modelling and tools such as BenMap are likely to be within the level of uncertainty and thus defined as “speculative” per CEQA.

## The Role of Air Districts

Regional, community, multiscale air quality modeling conducted by the air districts for each individual air basin or locality within the air basin would be the most appropriate indicator of health effects for projects. The AQMPs provide a forecast of regional emissions based on regional dispersion modeling for all sources within the air basin. Regional-scale models attempt to account for all emissions sources within an air basin.

The regional scale model requires inputs such as existing and future regional sources of pollutants and global meteorological data, which are generally not accessible by CEQA practitioners. Modeling of future years should consider future concentrations of air pollutants based on regional growth projections and existing programs, rules, and regulations adopted by Federal, State, and local air districts. In general, air pollution in California is decreasing as a result of Federal and State laws. Based on the air quality management plans (AQMPs) required for air districts in a nonattainment area, air quality in the air basins are anticipated to improve despite an increase in population and employment growth. Air districts are charged with assessing programs, rules, and regulations so that the increase in population and employment does not conflict with the mandate to achieve the AAQS. Because emissions forecasting and health outcomes based on the regional growth projections to achieve the AAQS is under the purview of the air districts, it should also fall on the air districts to identify the potential health outcomes associated with individual project's criteria pollutant emissions.

The South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) and the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD) are exploring concepts for project-level analysis in light of Friant Ranch to assist local lead agencies.

- » South Coast AQMD is looking at the largest land use development project they have had in the air basin and doing a sensitivity analysis (using CAMx for photochemical grid modeling and BenMap for health outcomes) to see how locating a very large project in different parts of the air basin (Los Angeles, Inland Empire, v. Orange County) would affect the health incidence.
- » Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD is also looking at a screening process. Rather than looking at the upper end (i.e., largest project in the air basin), Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD is starting at the smallest project that exceeds the regional significance threshold and running CAMx and BenMap at different locations in the air basin to see how it affects regional health incidences.

Guidance from Air Districts would be the most effective way to incorporate meaningful information concerning regional health effects of project criteria pollutants in CEQA analyses, including guidance as to when modelling is and is not useful and meaningful, how modelling should be conducted, and how to best present additional information to inform decision-makers and the public about a project's impacts.

## **So...until air districts do their part, what should we do?**

### **PROJECTS WITH CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS BELOW AIR DISTRICT THRESHOLDS**

The Friant Ranch ruling was about providing disclosure of health effects of project emissions that were well over the significance thresholds. Since the air district thresholds are tied to a level the air districts find to not have a significant effect on ambient air quality, there should be no need to discuss the health effects of criteria pollutant emissions that are less than the significance thresholds.

### **PROJECTS WITH CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS ABOVE AIR DISTRICT THRESHOLDS**

Pursuant to Section 15125 of the CEQA Guidelines, the environmental setting will normally constitute the baseline physical conditions by which a lead agency determines whether an impact is significant. For CEQA, the health effects associated with buildout of a project would occur at the project's horizon year. Because CEQA requires an analysis of the change from existing conditions, the change in effects would be associated with changes in ambient air quality and associated health outcomes between existing conditions and the project's horizon year. Therefore, in order to show how a project affects health outcomes in an air basin, the CEQA documents will need to qualitatively or quantitatively address: (1) existing ambient criteria pollutant concentrations, health incidences due to existing air quality, and health incidences overall; 2) future (without project) ambient criteria pollutant concentrations and health incidences, and 3) future (with project) ambient criteria pollutant concentrations and health incidences.

Projects with significant criteria pollutant emissions could use regional modelling and BenMap to identify health effects of project emissions, but it is likely that many (or most) projects that are not regionally substantial in scale will be shown to have minimal regional changes in PM and ozone concentrations and therefore minimal changes in associated health effects. In addition, many projects may have emissions that are less than the uncertainty level of regional air quality models and BenMap health effects modeling; in these cases, quantitative results will not be meaningful. Thus, absent better direction from air districts, CEQA lead agencies will have to determine on a case by case basis whether a qualitative discussion of health effects will suffice, or whether regional modeling, despite its limitations, should be conducted for the project.

Where a project has substantial criteria pollutant emissions when considered on a regional scale, and there is reason to believe that the modeling of ambient air quality and regional health effects would produce non-speculative results when considering modeling uncertainties, then CEQA lead agencies should use regional modelling.

## **Conclusion**

The purpose of CEQA is to inform the public as to the potential for a project to result in one or more significant adverse effects on the environment (including health effects). A CEQA document must provide an understandable and clear environmental analysis and provide an adequate basis for decision making and public disclosure. Regional dispersion modeling of criteria pollutants and secondary pollutants like PM and ozone can provide additional information, but that information may be within the margin of modelling uncertainty and/or may not be meaningful for the public and decision-makers unless a full health context is presented in the CEQA document. Simply providing health outcomes based on use of a regional-scale model and BenMap may not satisfy the goal to provide decision-makers and the public with information that would assist in weighting the environmental consequences of a project. A CEQA document must provide an analysis that is understandable for decision making and public disclosure. Regional scale modeling may provide a technical method for this type of analysis, but it does not necessarily provide a meaningful way to connect the magnitude of a project's criteria pollutant emissions to health effects without speculation.

In order to accurately connect the dots, we urge California air districts to provide more guidance on how to identify and describe the health effects of exceeding regional criteria pollutant thresholds. The air districts are the primary agency responsible for ensuring that the air basins attain the AAQS and ensure the health and welfare of its residents relative to air quality. Because emissions forecasting and health outcomes are based on the regional growth projections to achieve the AAQS is under the purview of the air districts, it should fall on the air districts to identify the potential health outcomes associated with exceeding the CEQA thresholds for projects. The air districts should provide lead agencies with a consistent, reliable, and meaningful analytical approach to correlate specific health effects that may result from a project's criteria pollutant emissions.

## **Glossary**

AAQS – Ambient Air Quality Standards

BenMap – Benefits Mapping and Analysis Program

CAMx – Comprehensive Air Quality Model with extensions

CMAQ – Community Multiscale Air Quality

NOx – Nitrogen Oxides

PM – Particulate Matter

SOx – Sulfur Oxides

State – California

USEPA – United States Environmental Protection Agency

**S219783**

**IN THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA**

---

**SIERRA CLUB, REVIVE THE SAN JOAQUIN, and  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF FRESNO,**

**Plaintiffs and Appellants,**

**v.**

**COUNTY OF FRESNO,**

**Defendant and Respondent,**

**and,**

**FRIANT RANCH, L.P.,**

**Real Party in Interest and Respondent.**

SUPREME COURT  
FILED

APR 13 2015

Frank A. McGuire Clerk  
Deputy

---

After a Published Decision by the Court of Appeal, filed May 27, 2014  
Fifth Appellate District Case No. F066798

Appeal from the Superior Court of California, County of Fresno  
Case No. 11CECG00726  
Honorable Rosendo A. Pena, Jr.

---

**APPLICATION OF THE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY  
MANAGEMENT DISTRICT FOR LEAVE TO FILE  
BRIEF OF *AMICUS CURIAE* IN SUPPORT OF NEITHER PARTY  
AND [PROPOSED] BRIEF OF *AMICUS CURIAE***

---

Kurt R. Wiese, General Counsel (SBN 127251)  
\*Barbara Baird, Chief Deputy Counsel (SBN 81507)  
SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT  
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765  
Telephone: 909-396-2302; Facsimile: 909-396-2961  
Email: bbaird@aqmd.gov  
Counsel for [Proposed] Amicus Curiae,  
SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

**RECEIVED**

**APR - 8 2015**

**CLERK SUPREME COURT**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE <i>amicus curiae</i> brief.....                                                                                                                                   | App-1 |
| HOW THIS BRIEF WILL ASSIST THE COURT .....                                                                                                                                                      | App-1 |
| STATEMENT OF INTEREST OF <i>AMICUS CURIAE</i> .....                                                                                                                                             | App-3 |
| CERTIFICATION REGARDING AUTHORSHIP & FUNDING .....                                                                                                                                              | App-4 |
| BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 1     |
| SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 1     |
| ARGUMENT .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2     |
| I. RELEVANT FACTUAL AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK. ....                                                                                                                                                   | 2     |
| A. Air Quality Regulatory Background .....                                                                                                                                                      | 2     |
| B. The SCAQMD's Role Under CEQA.....                                                                                                                                                            | 6     |
| II. THIS COURT SHOULD NOT SET A HARD-AND-FAST<br>RULE CONCERNING THE EXTENT TO WHICH AN EIR<br>MUST CORRELATE A PROJECT'S EMISSION OF<br>POLLUTANTS WITH RESULTING HEALTH IMPACTS.....          | 8     |
| III. THE QUESTION OF WHETHER AN EIR CONTAINS<br>SUFFICIENT ANALYSIS TO MEET CEQA'S<br>REQUIREMENTS IS A MIXED QUESTION OF FACT<br>AND LAW GOVERNED BY TWO DIFFERENT<br>STANDARDS OF REVIEW..... | 16    |
| A. Standard of Review for Feasibility Determination and<br>Sufficiency as an Informative Document.....                                                                                          | 16    |
| B. Friant Ranch's Rationale for Rejecting the Independent<br>Judgment Standard of Review is Unsupported by Case<br>Law.....                                                                     | 23    |
| IV. COURTS MUST SCRUPULOUSLY ENFORCE THE<br>REQUIREMENTS THAT LEAD AGENCIES CONSULT<br>WITH AND OBTAIN COMMENTS FROM AIR<br>DISTRICTS.....                                                      | 26    |
| CONCLUSION .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 29    |

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

### State Cases

|                                                                                                                              |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Association of Irrigated Residents v. County of Madera</i> (2003)<br>107 Cal App.4th 1383 .....                           | 1, 9                 |
| <i>Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. City of Bakersfield</i> (2004)<br>124 Cal.App.4th 1184 .....                    | 9, 22                |
| <i>Berkeley Keep Jets Over the Bay v. Board of Port Commissioners</i><br>(2007) 91 Cal.App.4th 1344.....                     | 21, 28               |
| <i>Center for Biological Diversity v. County of San Bernardino</i> (2010)<br>185 Cal.App.4th 866. ....                       | 20                   |
| <i>Citizens of Goleta Valley v. Bd. of Supervisors</i> (1990)<br>52 Cal.3d 553 .....                                         | 8-9                  |
| <i>County of Amador v. El Dorado County Water Agency</i> (1999)<br>76 Cal.App.4th 931 .....                                  | 23                   |
| <i>Crocker National Bank v. City and County of San Francisco</i> (1989)<br>49 Cal.3d 881 .....                               | 18                   |
| <i>Ebbetts Pass Forest Watch v. California Dept. of Forestry &amp; Fire<br/>Protection</i> (2008) 43 Cal.4th 936.....        | 21                   |
| <i>Fall River Wild Trout Foundation v. County of Shasta</i> , (1999)<br>70 Cal.App.4th 482 .....                             | 27, 28               |
| <i>Gray v. County of Madera</i> (2008)<br>167 Cal.App.4th 1099 .....                                                         | 25                   |
| <i>Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v.<br/>Regents of the Univ of Cal. ("Laurel Heights I")</i><br>(1988) 47 Cal.3d 376..... | 1, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22 |
| <i>Natural Res. Def. Council v SCAQMD</i> ,<br>Los Angeles Superior Court No. BS110792.....                                  | 12                   |
| <i>Neighbors for Smart Rail v. Exposition Metro Line</i> (2013)<br>57 Cal.4th 439 .....                                      | 15, 20               |

## **State Cases (cont'd)**

|                                                                                                                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Orange County Air Pollution Control District v. Public Util. Com.</i><br>(1971) 4 Cal.3d 945.....                              | 27                    |
| <i>Save Our Peninsula Comm. v. Monterey County Bd. of Supervisors</i><br>(2001) 87 Cal.App.4th 99.....                            | 19                    |
| <i>Schenck v. County of Sonoma</i> (2011)<br>198 Cal.App.4th 949 .....                                                            | 26, 27                |
| <i>Sierra Club v. County of Fresno</i> (2014)<br>226 Cal.App.4th 704 (superseded by grant of review)<br>172 Cal.Rptr.3d 271 ..... | 9, 23                 |
| <i>Sierra Club v. State Bd. Of Forestry</i> (1994)<br>7 Cal.4th 1215 .....                                                        | 28                    |
| <i>Uphold Our Heritage v. Town of Woodside</i> (2007)<br>147 Cal.App.4th 587 .....                                                | 20                    |
| <i>Vineyard Area Citizens for Responsible Growth, Inc.</i><br><i>v. City of Rancho Cordova</i> (2007)<br>40 Cal.4th 412 .....     | 1, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26 |
| <i>Western Oil &amp; Gas Assn. v. Monterey Bay Unified APCD</i> (1989)<br>49 Cal.3d 408 .....                                     | 5                     |

## **California Statutes**

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Health & Saf. Code § 39666 .....         | 5  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 40000 .....         | 3  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 40001 .....         | 3  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 40410 .....         | 3  |
| Health & Saf. Code §§ 40460, et seq..... | 4  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 41508 .....         | 5  |
| Health & Saf. Code §§ 42300, et seq..... | 5  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 44320 .....         | 5  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 44322 .....         | 5  |
| Health & Saf. Code § 44360 .....         | 5  |
| Pub. Resources Code § 20180.3.....       | 27 |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21061.....         | 19 |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21061.1.....       | 16 |

### **California Statutes (cont'd)**

|                                          |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Pub. Resources Code § 21080.....         | 6        |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21080.5.....       | 6        |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21083.1.....       | 26       |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21100.....         | 27       |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21104.....         | 6, 7 26  |
| Pub. Resources Code §§ 21150-21154 ..... | 7        |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21151.8.....       | 25       |
| Pub. Resources Code § 21153 .....        | 6, 7, 26 |

### **California Regulations**

#### Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 15000, et seq. ("CEQA Guidelines")

|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| CEQA Guidelines § 15050.....   | 6         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15051.....   | 1, 6      |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15073.....   | 6         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15086.....   | 6         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15088.5..... | 28        |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15096.....   | 6         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15126.2..... | 25        |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15131.....   | 26        |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15144.....   | 19, 24    |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15151.....   | 9, 18, 19 |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15204.....   | 1, 9, 21  |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15251.....   | 6         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15366.....   | 7         |
| CEQA Guidelines § 15381.....   | 6         |

|                                         |   |
|-----------------------------------------|---|
| Cal. Code Regs., tit. 17, § 60104 ..... | 3 |
|-----------------------------------------|---|

### **Federal Statutes**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 42 U.S.C. § 7401; CAA § 101 ..... | 4     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7408; CAA § 108 ..... | 3     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7409; CAA § 109 ..... | 4     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7410; CAA § 110 ..... | 4, 5  |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7412; CAA § 112 ..... | 5     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7502; CAA § 172 ..... | 5, 13 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7503; CAA § 173 ..... | 5, 13 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7511a; CAA § 182..... | 13    |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7521; CAA § 202 ..... | 4     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7543; CAA § 209 ..... | 4     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7547; CAA § 213 ..... | 4     |

## **Rules**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| SCAQMD Rule 1303 ..... | 7       |
| SCAQMD Rule 1401 ..... | 5, 8, 9 |

## **Other**

|                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Association of Environmental Professionals, 2015 CEQA Statute and Guidelines (2015) (Appendix G, “Environmental Checklist Form.”) .....                                       | 24    |
| CARB, <i>Health Impacts Analysis: PM Premature Death Relationship</i> .....                                                                                                   | 14    |
| CARB, <i>Health Impacts Analysis: PM Mortality Relationship</i> .....                                                                                                         | 16    |
| CARB, Resolution 98-35, Aug. 27, 1998 .....                                                                                                                                   | 8     |
| SCAQMD, <i>Air Quality Analysis Handbook</i> .....                                                                                                                            | 13    |
| SCAQMD, <i>Final 2012 AQMP (Feb. 2013)</i> .....                                                                                                                              | 3, 11 |
| SCAQMD, <i>Final Subsequent Mitigated Negative Declaration for: Warren E&amp;P, Inc. WTU Central Facility, New Equipment Project (certified July 19, 2011)</i> .....          | 14-15 |
| SCAQMD Governing Board Agenda, February 4, 2011, Agenda Item 26, <i>Assessment for: Re-adoption of Proposed Rule 1315 – Federal New Source Review Tracking System</i> , ..... | 12    |
| SCAQMD Governing Board Agenda, April 3, 2015, Agenda Item 16, Attachment A .....                                                                                              | 7     |
| SCAQMD, Health Risk Assessment Summary form .....                                                                                                                             | 10    |
| SCAQMD, <i>Supplemental Guidelines for Preparing Risk Assessments for the Air Toxics “Hot Spots” Information and Assessment Act (AB2588)</i> .....                            | 10    |
| U.S. EPA, Ground Level Ozone .....                                                                                                                                            | 11    |
| U.S. EPA, <i>Guideline on Ozone Monitoring Site Selection</i> (Aug. 1998) EPA-454/R-98-002 § 5.1.2 .....                                                                      | 11    |
| U.S. EPA, <i>Health Effects of Ozone in the General Population</i> , Figure 9, .....                                                                                          | 11    |
| U.S. EPA, National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) .....                                                                                                                | 4     |
| U.S. EPA, Particulate Matter (PM) .....                                                                                                                                       | 4     |

**TO THE HONORABLE CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUSTICES OF THE  
SUPREME COURT:**

**APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE *AMICUS CURIAE* BRIEF**

Pursuant to Rule 8.520(f) of the California Rules of Court, the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) respectfully requests leave to file the attached *amicus curiae* brief. Because SCAQMD's position differs from that of either party, we request leave to submit this amicus brief in support of neither party.

**HOW THIS BRIEF WILL ASSIST THE COURT**

SCAQMD's proposed amicus brief takes a position on two of the issues in this case. In both instances, its position differs from that of either party. The issues are:

- 1) Does the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) require an environmental impact report (EIR) to correlate a project's air pollution emissions with specific levels of health impacts?
- 2) What is the proper standard of review for determining whether an EIR provides sufficient information on the health impacts caused by a project's emission of air pollutants?

This brief will assist the Court by discussing the practical realities of correlating identified air quality impacts with specific health outcomes. In short, CEQA requires agencies to provide detailed information about a project's air quality impacts that is sufficient for the public and decisionmakers to adequately evaluate the project and meaningfully understand its impacts. However, the level of analysis is governed by a rule of reason; CEQA only requires agencies to conduct analysis if it is reasonably feasible to do so.

With regard to health-related air quality impacts, an analysis that correlates a project's air pollution emissions with specific levels of health impacts will be feasible in some cases but not others. Whether it is feasible depends on a variety of factors, including the nature of the project and the nature of the analysis under consideration. The feasibility of analysis may also change over time as air districts and others develop new tools for measuring projects' air quality related health impacts. Because SCAQMD has among the most sophisticated air quality modeling and health impact evaluation capability of any of the air districts in the State, it is uniquely situated to express an opinion on the extent to which the Court should hold that CEQA requires lead agencies to correlate air quality impacts with specific health outcomes.

SCAQMD can also offer a unique perspective on the question of the appropriate standard of review. SCAQMD submits that the proper standard of review for determining whether an EIR is sufficient as an informational document is more nuanced than argued by either party. In our view, this is a mixed question of fact and law. It includes determining whether additional analysis is feasible, which is primarily a factual question that should be reviewed under the substantial evidence standard. However, it also involves determining whether the omission of a particular analysis renders an EIR insufficient to serve CEQA's purpose as a meaningful, informational document. If a lead agency has not determined that a requested analysis is infeasible, it is the court's role to determine whether the EIR nevertheless meets CEQA's purposes, and courts should not defer to the lead agency's conclusions regarding the legal sufficiency of an EIR's analysis. The ultimate question of whether an EIR's analysis is "sufficient" to serve CEQA's informational purposes is predominately a question of law that courts should review de novo.

This brief will explain the rationale for these arguments and may assist the Court in reaching a conclusion that accords proper respect to a lead agency's factual conclusions while maintaining judicial authority over the ultimate question of what level of analysis CEQA requires.

#### **STATEMENT OF INTEREST OF *AMICUS CURIAE***

The SCAQMD is the regional agency primarily responsible for air pollution control in the South Coast Air Basin, which consists of all of Orange County and the non-desert portions of the Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties. (Health & Saf. Code § 40410; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 17, § 60104.) The SCAQMD participates in the CEQA process in several ways. Sometimes it acts as a lead agency that prepares CEQA documents for projects. Other times it acts as a responsible agency when it has permit authority over some part of a project that is undergoing CEQA review by a different lead agency. Finally, SCAQMD also acts as a commenting agency for CEQA documents that it receives because it is a public agency with jurisdiction by law over natural resources affected by the project.

In all of these capacities, SCAQMD will be affected by the decision in this case. SCAQMD sometimes submits comments requesting that a lead agency perform an additional type of air quality or health impacts analysis. On the other hand, SCAQMD sometimes determines that a particular type of health impact analysis is not feasible or would not produce reliable and informative results. Thus, SCAQMD will be affected by the Court's resolution of the extent to which CEQA requires EIRs to correlate emissions and health impacts, and its resolution of the proper standard of review.

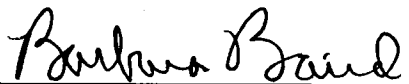
## CERTIFICATION REGARDING AUTHORSHIP AND FUNDING

No party or counsel in the pending case authored the proposed amicus curiae brief in whole or in part, or made any monetary contribution intended to fund the preparation or submission of the brief. No person or entity other than the proposed *Amicus Curiae* made any monetary contribution intended to fund the preparation or submission of the brief.

Respectfully submitted,

DATED: April 3, 2015

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY  
MANAGEMENT DISTRICT  
KURT R. WIESE, GENERAL COUNSEL  
BARBARA BAIRD, CHIEF DEPUTY COUNSEL

By:   
Barbara Baird

*Attorneys for [proposed] Amicus Curiae*  
*SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY*  
*MANAGEMENT DISTRICT*

## BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE

### SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

The South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) submits that this Court should not try to establish a hard-and-fast rule concerning whether lead agencies are required to correlate emissions of air pollutants with specific health consequences in their environmental impact reports (EIR). The level of detail required in EIRs is governed by a few, core CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) principles. As this Court has stated, “[a]n EIR must include detail sufficient to enable those who did not participate in its preparation to understand and to consider meaningfully the issues raised by the proposed project.” (*Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v. Regents of the Univ of Cal.* (1988) 47 Cal.3d 376, 405 [*“Laurel Heights I”*]) Accordingly, “an agency must use its best efforts to find out and disclose all that it reasonably can.” (*Vineyard Area Citizens for Responsible Growth, Inc. v. City of Rancho Cordova* (2007) 40 Cal.4th 412, 428 (quoting CEQA Guidelines § 15144)<sup>1</sup>). However, “[a]nalysis of environmental effects need not be exhaustive, but will be judged in light of what is reasonably feasible.” (*Association of Irrigated Residents v. County of Madera* (2003) 107 Cal.App.4th 1383, 1390; CEQA Guidelines §§ 15151, 15204(a).)

With regard to analysis of air quality related health impacts, EIRs must generally quantify a project’s pollutant emissions, but in some cases it is not feasible to correlate these emissions to specific, quantifiable health impacts (e.g., premature mortality; hospital admissions). In such cases, a general description of the adverse health impacts resulting from the pollutants at issue may be sufficient. In other cases, due to the magnitude

---

<sup>1</sup> The CEQA Guidelines are found at Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14 §§ 15000, *et seq.*

or nature of the pollution emissions, as well as the specificity of the project involved, it may be feasible to quantify health impacts. Or there may be a less exacting, but still meaningful analysis of health impacts that can feasibly be performed. In these instances, agencies should disclose those impacts.

SCAQMD also submits that whether or not an EIR complies with CEQA's informational mandates by providing sufficient, feasible analysis is a mixed question of fact and law. Pertinent here, the question of whether an EIR's discussion of health impacts from air pollution is sufficient to allow the public to understand and consider meaningfully the issues involves two inquiries: (1) Is it feasible to provide the information or analysis that a commenter is requesting or a petitioner is arguing should be required?; and (2) Even if it is feasible, is the agency relying on other policy or legal considerations to justify not preparing the requested analysis? The first question of whether an analysis is feasible is primarily a question of fact that should be judged by the substantial evidence standard. The second inquiry involves evaluating CEQA's information disclosure purposes against the asserted reasons to not perform the requested analysis. For example, an agency might believe that its EIR meets CEQA's informational disclosure standards even without a particular analysis, and therefore choose not to conduct that analysis. SCAQMD submits that this is more of a legal question, which should be reviewed de novo as a question of law.

## **ARGUMENT**

### **I. RELEVANT FACTUAL AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK.**

#### **A. Air Quality Regulatory Background**

The South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) is one of the local and regional air pollution control districts and air quality

management districts in California. The SCAQMD is the regional air pollution agency for the South Coast Air Basin, which consists of all of Orange County and the non-desert portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties. (Health & Saf. Code § 40410, 17 Cal. Code Reg. § 60104.) The SCAQMD also includes the Coachella Valley in Riverside County (Palm Springs area to the Salton Sea). (SCAQMD, *Final 2012 AQMP* (Feb. 2013), <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/final-2012-air-quality-management-plan>; then follow “chapter 7” hyperlink; pp 7-1, 7-3 (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) The SCAQMD's jurisdiction includes over 16 million residents and has the worst or nearly the worst air pollution levels in the country for ozone and fine particulate matter. (SCAQMD, *Final 2012 AQMP* (Feb. 2013), <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/final-2012-air-quality-management-plan>; then follow “Executive Summary” hyperlink p. ES-1 (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).)

Under California law, the local and regional districts are primarily responsible for controlling air pollution from all sources except motor vehicles. (Health & Saf. Code § 40000.) The California Air Resources Board (CARB), part of the California Environmental Protection Agency, is primarily responsible for controlling pollution from motor vehicles. (*Id.*) The air districts must adopt rules to achieve and maintain the state and federal ambient air quality standards within their jurisdictions. (Health & Saf. Code § 40001.)

The federal Clean Air Act (CAA) requires the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to identify pollutants that are widely distributed and pose a threat to human health, developing a so-called “criteria” document. (42 U.S.C. § 7408; CAA § 108.) These pollutants are frequently called “criteria pollutants.” EPA must then establish “national ambient air quality standards” at levels “requisite to protect public health”,

allowing “an adequate margin of safety.” (42 U.S.C. § 7409; CAA § 109.) EPA has set standards for six identified pollutants: ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, particulate matter (PM), and lead. (U.S. EPA, National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html> (last updated Oct. 21, 2014).)<sup>2</sup>

Under the Clean Air Act, EPA sets emission standards for motor vehicles and “nonroad engines” (mobile farm and construction equipment, marine vessels, locomotives, aircraft, etc.). (42 U.S.C. §§ 7521, 7547; CAA §§ 202, 213.) California is the only state allowed to establish emission standards for motor vehicles and most nonroad sources; however, it may only do so with EPA's approval. (42 U.S.C. §§ 7543(b), 7543(e); CAA §§ 209(b), 209(c).) Sources such as manufacturing facilities, power plants and refineries that are not mobile are often referred to as “stationary sources.” The Clean Air Act charges state and local agencies with the primary responsibility to attain the national ambient air quality standards. (42 U.S.C. § 7401(a)(3); CAA § 101(a)(3).) Each state must adopt and implement a plan including enforceable measures to achieve and maintain the national ambient air quality standards. (42 U.S.C. § 7410; CAA § 110.) The SCAQMD and CARB jointly prepare portion of the plan for the South Coast Air Basin and submit it for approval by EPA. (Health & Saf. Code §§ 40460, et seq.)

The Clean Air Act also requires state and local agencies to adopt a permit program requiring, among other things, that new or modified “major” stationary sources use technology to achieve the “lowest achievable emission rate,” and to control minor stationary sources as

---

<sup>2</sup> Particulate matter (PM) is further divided into two categories: fine particulate or PM<sub>2.5</sub> (particles with a diameter of less than or equal to 2.5 microns) and coarse particulate (PM<sub>10</sub>) (particles with a diameter of 10 microns or less). (U.S. EPA, Particulate Matter (PM), <http://www.epa.gov/airquality/particulatepollution/> (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).)

needed to help attain the standards. (42 U.S.C. §§ 7502(c)(5), 7503(a)(2), 7410(a)(2)(C); CAA §§ 172(c)(5), 173(a)(2), 110(a)(2)(C).) The air districts implement these permit programs in California. (Health & Saf. Code §§ 42300, et seq.)

The Clean Air Act also sets out a regulatory structure for over 100 so-called “hazardous air pollutants” calling for EPA to establish “maximum achievable control technology” (MACT) for sources of these pollutants. (42 U.S.C. § 7412(d)(2); CAA § 112(d)(2).) California refers to these pollutants as “toxic air contaminants” (TACs) which are subject to two state-required programs. The first program requires “air toxics control measures” for specific categories of sources. (Health & Saf. Code § 39666.) The other program requires larger stationary sources and sources identified by air districts to prepare “health risk assessments” for impacts of toxic air contaminants. (Health & Saf. Code §§ 44320(b), 44322, 44360.) If the health risk exceeds levels identified by the district as “significant,” the facility must implement a “risk reduction plan” to bring its risk levels below “significant” levels. Air districts may adopt additional more stringent requirements than those required by state law, including requirements for toxic air contaminants. (Health & Saf. Code § 41508; *Western Oil & Gas Assn. v. Monterey Bay Unified APCD* (1989) 49 Cal.3d 408, 414.) For example, SCAQMD has adopted a rule requiring new or modified sources to keep their risks below specified levels and use best available control technology (BACT) for toxics. (SCAQMD, *Rule 1401-New Source Review of Toxic Air Contaminants*, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/rules/scaqmd-rule-book/regulation-xiv>; then follow “Rule 1401” hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).)

## **B. The SCAQMD's Role Under CEQA**

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires public agencies to perform an environmental review and appropriate analysis for projects that they implement or approve. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080(a).) The agency with primary approval authority for a particular project is generally the “lead agency” that prepares the appropriate CEQA document. (CEQA Guidelines §§ 15050, 15051.) Other agencies having a subsequent approval authority over all or part of a project are called “responsible” agencies that must determine whether the CEQA document is adequate for their use. (CEQA Guidelines §§ 15096(c), 15381.) Lead agencies must also consult with and circulate their environmental impact reports to “trustee agencies” and agencies “with jurisdiction by law” including “authority over resources which may be affected by the project.” (Pub. Resources Code §§ 21104(a), 21153; CEQA Guidelines §§ 15086(a)(3), 15073(c).) The SCAQMD has a role in all these aspects of CEQA.

Fulfilling its responsibilities to implement its air quality plan and adopt rules to attain the national ambient air quality standards, SCAQMD adopts a dozen or more rules each year to require pollution reductions from a wide variety of sources. The SCAQMD staff evaluates each rule for any adverse environmental impact and prepares the appropriate CEQA document. Although most rules reduce air emissions, they may have secondary environmental impacts such as use of water or energy or disposal of waste—e.g., spent catalyst from control equipment.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>3</sup> The SCAQMD's CEQA program for its rules is a “Certified Regulatory Program” under which it prepares a “functionally equivalent” document in lieu of a negative declaration or EIR. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.5, CEQA Guidelines § 15251(l).)

The SCAQMD also approves a large number of permits every year to construct new, modified, or replacement facilities that emit regulated air pollutants. The majority of these air pollutant sources have already been included in an earlier CEQA evaluation for a larger project, are currently being evaluated by a local government as lead agency, or qualify for an exemption. However, the SCAQMD sometimes acts as lead agency for major projects where the local government does not have a discretionary approval. In such cases, SCAQMD prepares and certifies a negative declaration or environmental impact report (EIR) as appropriate.<sup>4</sup> SCAQMD evaluates perhaps a dozen such permit projects under CEQA each year. SCAQMD is often also a “responsible agency” for many projects since it must issue a permit for part of the projects (e.g., a boiler used to provide heat in a commercial building). For permit projects evaluated by another lead agency under CEQA, SCAQMD has the right to determine that the CEQA document is inadequate for its purposes as a responsible agency, but it may not do so because its permit program already requires all permitted sources to use the best available air pollution control technology. (SCAQMD, *Rule 1303(a)(1) – Requirements*, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/rules/scaqmd-rule-book/regulation-xiii>; then follow “Rule 1303” hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).)

Finally, SCAQMD receives as many as 60 or more CEQA documents each month (around 500 per year) in its role as commenting agency or an agency with “jurisdiction by law” over air quality—a natural resource affected by the project. (Pub. Resources Code §§ 21104(a), 21153; CEQA Guidelines § 15366(a)(3).) The SCAQMD staff provides comments on as many as 25 or 30 such documents each month.

---

<sup>4</sup> The SCAQMD's permit projects are not included in its Certified Regulatory Program, and are evaluated under the traditional local government CEQA analysis. (Pub. Resources Code §§ 21150-21154.)

(SCAQMD Governing Board Agenda, Apr. 3, 2015, Agenda Item 16, Attachment A, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/meeting-agendas-minutes/agenda?title=governing-board-meeting-agenda-april-3-2015>; then follow “16. Lead Agency Projects and Environmental Documents Received by SCAQMD” hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) Of course, SCAQMD focuses its commenting efforts on the more significant projects.

Typically, SCAQMD comments on the adequacy of air quality analysis, appropriateness of assumptions and methodology, and completeness of the recommended air quality mitigation measures. Staff may comment on the need to prepare a health risk assessment detailing the projected cancer and noncancer risks from toxic air contaminants resulting from the project, particularly the impacts of diesel particulate matter, which CARB has identified as a toxic air contaminant based on its carcinogenic effects. (California Air Resources Board, Resolution 98-35, Aug. 27, 1998, <http://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/diesltac/diesltac.htm>; then follow Resolution 98-35 hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) Because SCAQMD already requires new or modified stationary sources of toxic air contaminants to use the best available control technology for toxics and to keep their risks below specified levels, (SCAQMD Rule 1401, *supra*, note 15), the greatest opportunity to further mitigate toxic impacts through the CEQA process is by reducing emissions—particularly diesel emissions—from vehicles.

**II. THIS COURT SHOULD NOT SET A HARD-AND-FAST RULE CONCERNING THE EXTENT TO WHICH AN EIR MUST CORRELATE A PROJECT’S EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS WITH RESULTING HEALTH IMPACTS.**

Numerous cases hold that courts do not review the correctness of an EIR’s conclusions but rather its sufficiency as an informative document. (*Laurel Heights 1*, *supra*, 47 Cal.3d at p. 392; *Citizens of Goleta Valley v.*

*Bd. of Supervisors* (1990) 52 Cal.3d 553, 569; *Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. City of Bakersfield* (2004) 124 Cal.App.4th 1184, 1197.)

As stated by the Court of Appeal in this case, where an EIR has addressed a topic, but the petitioner claims that the information provided about that topic is insufficient, courts must “draw[] a line that divides *sufficient* discussions from those that are *insufficient*.” (*Sierra Club v. County of Fresno* (2014) 226 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 704 (superseded by grant of review) 172 Cal.Rptr.3d 271, 290.) The Court of Appeal readily admitted that “[t]he terms themselves – sufficient and insufficient – provide little, if any, guidance as to where the line should be drawn. They are simply labels applied once the court has completed its analysis.” (*Id.*)

The CEQA Guidelines, however, provide guidance regarding what constitutes a sufficient discussion of impacts. Section 15151 states that “the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in light of what is reasonably feasible.” Case law reflects this: “Analysis of environmental effects need not be exhaustive, but will be judged in light of what was reasonably feasible.” (*Association of Irrigated Residents v. County of Madera, supra*, 107 Cal.App.4th at p. 1390; see also CEQA Guidelines § 15204(a).)

Applying this test, this Court cannot realistically establish a hard-and-fast rule that an analysis correlating air pollution impacts of a project to quantified resulting health impacts is always required, or indeed that it is never required. Simply put, in some cases such an analysis will be “feasible”; in some cases it will not.

For example, air pollution control districts often require a proposed new source of toxic air contaminants to prepare a “health risk assessment” before issuing a permit to construct. District rules often limit the allowable cancer risk the new source may cause to the “maximally exposed individual” (worker and residence exposures). (See, e.g., SCAQMD Rule 1401(c)(8); 1401(d)(1), *supra* note 15.) In order to perform this analysis, it

is necessary to have data regarding the sources and types of air toxic contaminants, location of emission points, velocity of emissions, the meteorology and topography of the area, and the location of receptors (worker and residence). (SCAQMD, *Supplemental Guidelines for Preparing Risk Assessments for the Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Information and Assessment Act (AB2588)*, pp. 11-16; (last visited Apr. 1, 2015) [http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/documents-support-material](http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/documents-support-material;); "Guidelines" hyperlink; AB2588; then follow AB2588 Risk Assessment Guidelines hyperlink.)

Thus, it is feasible to determine the health risk posed by a new gas station locating at an intersection in a mixed use area, where receptor locations are known. On the other hand, it may not be feasible to perform a health risk assessment for airborne toxics that will be emitted by a generic industrial building that was built on "speculation" (i.e., without knowing the future tenant(s)). Even where a health risk assessment can be prepared, however, the resulting maximum health risk value is only a calculation of risk—it does not necessarily mean anyone will contract cancer as a result of the project.

In order to find the "cancer burden" or expected additional cases of cancer resulting from the project, it is also necessary to know the numbers and location of individuals living within the "zone of impact" of the project: i.e., those living in areas where the projected cancer risk from the project exceeds one in a million. (SCAQMD, Health Risk Assessment Summary form, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/forms>; filter by "AB2588" category; then "Health Risk Assessment" hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) The affected population is divided into bands of those exposed to at least 1 in a million risk, those exposed to at least 10 in a million risk, etc. up to those exposed at the highest levels. (*Id.*) This data allows agencies to calculate an approximate number of additional cancer cases expected from

the project. However, it is not possible to predict which particular individuals will be affected.

For the so-called criteria pollutants<sup>5</sup>, such as ozone, it may be more difficult to quantify health impacts. Ozone is formed in the atmosphere from the chemical reaction of the nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the presence of sunlight. (U.S. EPA, Ground Level Ozone, <http://www.epa.gov/airquality/ozonepollution/> (last updated Mar. 25, 2015).) It takes time and the influence of meteorological conditions for these reactions to occur, so ozone may be formed at a distance downwind from the sources. (U.S. EPA, *Guideline on Ozone Monitoring Site Selection* (Aug. 1998) EPA-454/R-98-002 § 5.1.2, <http://www.epa.gov/ttnamti1/archive/cpreldoc.html> (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC are known as “precursors” of ozone.

Scientifically, health effects from ozone are correlated with increases in the ambient level of ozone in the air a person breathes. (U.S. EPA, *Health Effects of Ozone in the General Population*, Figure 9, <http://www.epa.gov/apti/ozonehealth/population.html#levels> (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) However, it takes a large amount of additional precursor emissions to cause a modeled increase in ambient ozone levels over an entire region. For example, the SCAQMD's 2012 AQMP showed that reducing NO<sub>x</sub> by 432 tons per day (157,680 tons/year) and reducing VOC by 187 tons per day (68,255 tons/year) would reduce ozone levels at the SCAQMD's monitor site with the highest levels by only 9 parts per billion. (South Coast Air Quality Management District, *Final 2012 AQMP* (February 2013), <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/final-2012-air-quality-management-plan>; then follow “Appendix V: Modeling & Attainment Demonstrations” hyperlink,

---

<sup>5</sup> See discussion of types of pollutants, *supra*, Part I.A.

pp. v-4-2, v-7-4, v-7-24.) SCAQMD staff does not currently know of a way to accurately quantify ozone-related health impacts caused by NO<sub>x</sub> or VOC emissions from relatively small projects.

On the other hand, this type of analysis may be feasible for projects on a regional scale with very high emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs, where impacts are regional. For example, in 2011 the SCAQMD performed a health impact analysis in its CEQA document for proposed Rule 1315, which authorized various newly-permitted sources to use offsets from the districts “internal bank” of emission reductions. This CEQA analysis accounted for essentially *all* the increases in emissions due to new or modified sources in the District between 2010 and 2030.<sup>6</sup> The SCAQMD was able to correlate this very large emissions increase (e.g., 6,620 pounds per day NO<sub>x</sub> (1,208 tons per year), 89,180 pounds per day VOC (16,275 tons per year)) to expected health outcomes from ozone and particulate matter (e.g., 20 premature deaths per year and 89,947 school absences in the year 2030 due to ozone).<sup>7</sup> (SCAQMD Governing Board Agenda, February 4, 2011, Agenda Item 26, *Assessment for: Re-adoption of Proposed Rule 1315 – Federal New Source Review Tracking System* (see hyperlink in fn 6) at p. 4.1-35, Table 4.1-29.)

---

<sup>6</sup> (SCAQMD Governing Board Agenda, February 4, 2011, Agenda Item 26, Attachment G, *Assessment for: Re-adoption of Proposed Rule 1315 – Federal New Source Review Tracking System, Vol. 1, p.4.0-6*, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/meeting-agendas-minutes/agenda?title=governing-board-meeting-agenda-february-4-2011>; the follow “26. Adopt Proposed Rule 1315 – Federal New Source Review Tracking System” (last visited April 1, 2015).)

<sup>7</sup> The SCAQMD was able to establish the location of future NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions by assuming that new projects would be built in the same locations and proportions as existing stationary sources. This CEQA document was upheld by the Los Angeles County Superior Court in *Natural Res. Def. Council v SCAQMD*, Los Angeles Superior Court No. BS110792).

However, a project emitting only 10 tons per year of NO<sub>x</sub> or VOC is small enough that its regional impact on ambient ozone levels may not be detected in the regional air quality models that are currently used to determine ozone levels. Thus, in this case it would not be feasible to directly correlate project emissions of VOC or NO<sub>x</sub> with specific health impacts from ozone. This is in part because ozone formation is not linearly related to emissions. Ozone impacts vary depending on the location of the emissions, the location of other precursor emissions, meteorology and seasonal impacts, and because ozone is formed some time later and downwind from the actual emission. (EPA Guideline on Ozone Monitoring Site Selection (Aug. 1998) EPA-454/R-98-002, § 5.1.2; <https://www.epa.gov/ttnamti1/archive/cpreldoc.html>; then search “Guideline on Ozone Monitoring Site Selection” click on pdf) (last viewed Apr. 1, 2015).)

SCAQMD has set its CEQA “significance” threshold for NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC at 10 tons per year (expressed as 55 lb/day). (SCAQMD, *Air Quality Analysis Handbook*, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook>; then follow “SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds” hyperlink (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) This is because the federal Clean Air Act defines a “major” stationary source for “extreme” ozone nonattainment areas such as SCAQMD as one emitting 10 tons/year. (42 U.S.C. §§ 7511a(e), 7511a(f); CAA §§ 182(e), 182(f).) Under the Clean Air Act, such sources are subject to enhanced control requirements (42 U.S.C. §§ 7502(c)(5), 7503; CAA §§ 172(c)(5), 173), so SCAQMD decided this was an appropriate threshold for making a CEQA “significance” finding and requiring feasible mitigation. Essentially, SCAQMD takes the position that a source that emits 10 tons/year of NO<sub>x</sub> or VOC would contribute cumulatively to ozone formation. Therefore, lead agencies that use SCAQMD’s thresholds of significance may determine

that many projects have “significant” air quality impacts and must apply all feasible mitigation measures, yet will not be able to precisely correlate the project to quantifiable health impacts, unless the emissions are sufficiently high to use a regional modeling program.

In the case of particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>)<sup>8</sup>, another “criteria” pollutant, SCAQMD staff is aware of two possible methods of analysis. SCAQMD used regional modeling to predict expected health impacts from its proposed Rule 1315, as mentioned above. Also, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) has developed a methodology that can predict expected mortality (premature deaths) from large amounts of PM<sub>2.5</sub>. (California Air Resources Board, *Health Impacts Analysis: PM Premature Death Relationship*, [http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/health/pm-mort/pm-mort\\_arch.htm](http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/health/pm-mort/pm-mort_arch.htm) (last reviewed Jan. 19, 2012).) SCAQMD used the CARB methodology to predict impacts from three very large power plants (e.g., 731-1837 lbs/day). (Final Environmental Assessment for Rule 1315, *supra*, pp 4.0-12, 4.1-13, 4.1-37 (e.g., 125 premature deaths in the entire SCAQMD in 2030), 4.1-39 (0.05 to 1.77 annual premature deaths from power plants.) Again, this project involved large amounts of additional PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the District, up to 2.82 tons/day (5,650 lbs/day of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, or, or 1029 tons/year. (*Id.* at table 4.1-4, p. 4.1-10.)

However, the primary author of the CARB methodology has reported that this PM<sub>2.5</sub> health impact methodology is not suited for small projects and may yield unreliable results due to various uncertainties.<sup>9</sup> (SCAQMD, *Final Subsequent Mitigated Negative Declaration for: Warren*

---

<sup>8</sup> SCAQMD has not attained the latest annual or 24-hour national ambient air quality standards for “PM<sub>2.5</sub>” or particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter.

<sup>9</sup> Among these uncertainties are the representativeness of the population used in the methodology, and the specific source of PM and the corresponding health impacts. (*Id.* at p. 2-24.)

*E&P, Inc. WTU Central Facility, New Equipment Project* (certified July 19, 2011), <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/documents-support-material/lead-agency-permit-projects/permit-project-documents---year-2011>; then follow “Final Subsequent Mitigated Negative Declaration for Warren E&P Inc. WTU Central Facility, New Equipment Project” hyperlink, pp. 2-22, 2-23 (last visited Apr. 1, 2015).) Therefore, when SCAQMD prepared a CEQA document for the expansion of an existing oil production facility, with very small PM<sub>2.5</sub> increases (3.8 lb/day) and a very small affected population, staff elected not to use the CARB methodology for using estimated PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions to derive a projected premature mortality number and explained why it would be inappropriate to do so. (*Id.* at pp 2-22 to 2-24.) SCAQMD staff concluded that use of this methodology for such a small source could result in unreliable findings and would not provide meaningful information. (*Id.* at pp. 2-23, 2-25.) This CEQA document was not challenged in court.

In the above case, while it may have been technically possible to plug the data into the methodology, the results would not have been reliable or meaningful. SCAQMD believes that an agency should not be required to perform analyses that do not produce reliable or meaningful results. This Court has already held that an agency may decline to use even the “normal” “existing conditions” CEQA baseline where to do so would be misleading or without informational value. (*Neighbors for Smart Rail v. Exposition Metro Line* (2013) 57 Cal.4th 439, 448, 457.) The same should be true for a decision that a particular study or analysis would not provide reliable or meaningful results.<sup>10</sup>

---

<sup>10</sup> Whether a particular study would result in “informational value” is a part of deciding whether it is “feasible.” CEQA defines “feasible” as “capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, social, and

Therefore, it is not possible to set a hard-and-fast rule on whether a correlation of air quality impacts with specific quantifiable health impacts is required in all cases. Instead, the result turns on whether such an analysis is reasonably feasible in the particular case.<sup>11</sup> Moreover, what is reasonably feasible may change over time as scientists and regulatory agencies continually seek to improve their ability to predict health impacts. For example, CARB staff has been directed by its Governing Board to reassess and improve the methodology for estimating premature deaths. (California Air Resources Board, *Health Impacts Analysis: PM Mortality Relationship*, <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/health/pm-mort/pm-mort.htm> (last reviewed Dec. 29, 2010).) This factor also counsels against setting any hard-and-fast rule in this case.

### **III. THE QUESTION OF WHETHER AN EIR CONTAINS SUFFICIENT ANALYSIS TO MEET CEQA'S REQUIREMENTS IS A MIXED QUESTION OF FACT AND LAW GOVERNED BY TWO DIFFERENT STANDARDS OF REVIEW.**

#### **A. Standard of Review for Feasibility Determination and Sufficiency as an Informative Document**

A second issue in this case is whether courts should review an EIR's informational sufficiency under the "substantial evidence" test as argued by Friant Ranch or the "independent judgment" test as argued by Sierra Club.

---

technological factors." (Pub. Resources Code § 21061.1.) A study cannot be "accomplished in a *successful* manner" if it produces unreliable or misleading results.

<sup>11</sup> In this case, the lead agency did not have an opportunity to determine whether the requested analysis was feasible because the comment was non-specific. Therefore, SCAQMD suggests that this Court, after resolving the legal issues in the case, direct the Court of Appeal to remand the case to the lead agency for a determination of whether the requested analysis is feasible. Because Fresno County, the lead agency, did not seek review in this Court, it seems likely that the County has concluded that at least some level of correlation of air pollution with health impacts is feasible.

As this Court has explained, “a reviewing court must adjust its scrutiny to the nature of the alleged defect, depending on whether the claim is predominantly one of improper procedure or a dispute over the facts.” (*Vineyard Area Citizens v. City of Rancho Cordova*, *supra*, 40 Cal.4th at 435.) For questions regarding compliance with proper procedure or other legal questions, courts review an agency’s action de novo under the “independent judgment” test. (*Id.*) On the other hand, courts review factual disputes only for substantial evidence, thereby “accord[ing] greater deference to the agency’s substantive factual conclusions.” (*Id.*)

Here, Friant Ranch and Sierra Club agree that the case involves the question of whether an EIR includes sufficient information regarding a project’s impacts. However, they disagree on the proper standard of review for answering this question: Sierra Club contends that courts use the independent judgment standard to determine whether an EIR’s analysis is sufficient to meet CEQA’s informational purposes,<sup>12</sup> while Friant Ranch contends that the substantial evidence standard applies to this question.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

---

<sup>12</sup> Sierra Club acknowledges that courts use the substantial evidence standard when reviewing predicate factual issues, but argues that courts ultimately decide as a matter of law what CEQA requires. (Answering Brief, pp. 14, 23.)

SCAQMD submits that the issue is more nuanced than either party contends. We submit that, whether a CEQA document includes sufficient analysis to satisfy CEQA's informational mandates is a mixed question of fact and law,<sup>13</sup> containing two levels of inquiry that should be judged by different standards.<sup>14</sup>

The state CEQA Guidelines set forth standards for the adequacy of environmental analysis. Guidelines Section 15151 states:

An EIR should be prepared with a sufficient degree of analysis to provide decision makers with information which enables them to make a decision which intelligently takes account of environmental consequences. An evaluation of the environmental effects of a proposed project need not be exhaustive, but the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in light of what is reasonably feasible. Disagreement among experts does not make an EIR inadequate, but the EIR should summarize the main points of disagreement among the experts. The courts have looked not for perfection, but for adequacy, completeness, and a good-faith effort at full disclosure.

In this case, the basic question is whether the underlying analysis of air quality impacts made the EIR "sufficient" as an informative document. However, whether the EIR's analysis was sufficient is judged in light of what was reasonably feasible. This represents a mixed question of fact and law that is governed by two different standards of review.

---

<sup>13</sup> Friant Ranch actually states that the claim that an EIR lacks sufficient relevant information is, "most properly thought of as raising mixed questions of fact and law." (Opening Brief, p. 27.) However, the remainder of its argument claims that the court should apply the substantial evidence standard of review to all aspects of the issue.

<sup>14</sup> Mixed questions of fact and law issues may implicate predominantly factual subordinate questions that are reviewed under the substantial evidence test even though the ultimate question may be reviewed by the independent judgment test. *Crocker National Bank v. City and County of San Francisco* (1989) 49 Cal.3d 881, 888-889.

SCAQMD submits that an EIR's sufficiency as an informational document is ultimately a legal question that courts should determine using their independent judgment. This Court's language in *Laurel Heights I* supports this position. As this Court explained: "The court does not pass upon the correctness of the EIR's environmental conclusions, but only upon its *sufficiency as an informative document*." (*Laurel Heights I, supra*, 47 Cal.3d at 392-393) (emphasis added.) As described above, the Court in *Vineyard Area Citizens v. City of Rancho Cordova, supra*, 40 Cal.4th at 431, also used its independent judgment to determine what level of analysis CEQA requires for water supply impacts. The Court did not defer to the lead agency's opinion regarding the law's requirements; rather, it determined for itself what level of analysis was necessary to meet "[t]he law's informational demands." (*Id.* at p. 432.) Further, existing case law also holds that where an agency fails to comply with CEQA's information disclosure requirements, the agency has "failed to proceed in the manner required by law." (*Save Our Peninsula Comm. v. Monterey County Bd. of Supervisors* (2001) 87 Cal.App.4th 99, 118.)

However, whether an EIR satisfies CEQA's requirements depends in part on whether it was reasonably feasible for an agency to conduct additional or more thorough analysis. EIRs must contain "a detailed statement" of a project's impacts (Pub. Res. Code § 21061), and an agency must "use its best efforts to find out and disclose all that it reasonably can." (CEQA Guidelines § 15144.) Nevertheless, "the sufficiency of an EIR is to be reviewed in light of what is reasonably feasible." (CEQA Guidelines § 15151.)

SCAQMD submits that the question of whether additional analysis or a particular study suggested by a commenter is "feasible" is generally a question of fact. Courts have already held that whether a particular alternative is "feasible" is reviewed by the substantial evidence test.

(*Uphold Our Heritage v. Town of Woodside* (2007) 147 Cal.App.4th 587, 598-99; *Center for Biological Diversity v. County of San Bernardino* (2010) 185 Cal.App.4th 866, 883.) Thus, if a lead agency determines that a particular study or analysis is infeasible, that decision should generally be judged by the substantial evidence standard. However, SCAQMD urges this Court to hold that lead agencies must explain the basis of any determination that a particular analysis is infeasible in the EIR itself. An EIR must discuss information, including issues related to the feasibility of particular analyses “in sufficient detail to enable meaningful participation and criticism by the public. ‘[W]hatever is required to be considered in an EIR must be in that formal report; what any official might have known from other writings or oral presentations cannot supply what is lacking in the report.’” (*Laurel Heights I, supra*, 47 Cal.3d at p. 405 (quoting *Santiago County Water District v. County of Orange* (1981) 118 Cal.App.3d 818, 831) (discussing analysis of alternatives).) The evidence on which the determination is based should also be summarized in the EIR itself, with appropriate citations to reference materials if necessary. Otherwise commenting agencies such as SCAQMD would be forced to guess where the lead agency's evidence might be located, thus thwarting effective public participation.

Moreover, if a lead agency determines that a particular study or analysis would not result in reliable or useful information and for that reason is not feasible, that determination should be judged by the substantial evidence test. (See *Neighbors for Smart Rail v. Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority, supra*, 57 Cal.4th 439, 448, 457:

whether “existing conditions” baseline would be misleading or uninformative judged by substantial evidence standard.<sup>15</sup>)

If the lead agency’s determination that a particular analysis or study is not feasible is supported by substantial evidence, then the agency has not violated CEQA’s information disclosure provisions, since it would be infeasible to provide additional information. This Court’s decisions provide precedent for such a result. For example, this Court determined that the issue of whether the EIR should have included a more detailed discussion of future herbicide use was resolved because substantial evidence supported the agency’s finding that “the precise parameters of future herbicide use could not be predicted.” *Ebbetts Pass Forest Watch v. California Dept. of Forestry & Fire Protection* (2008) 43 Cal.4th 936, 955.

Of course, SCAQMD expects that courts will continue to hold lead agencies to their obligations to consult with, and not to ignore or misrepresent, the views of sister agencies having special expertise in the area of air quality. (*Berkeley Keep Jets Over the Bay v. Board of Port Commissioners* (2007) 91 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1344, 1364 n.11.) In some cases, information provided by such expert agencies may establish that the purported evidence relied on by the lead agency is not in fact “substantial”. (*Id.* at pp. 1369-1371.)

In sum, courts retain ultimate responsibility to determine what CEQA requires. However, the law does not require exhaustive analysis, but only what is reasonably feasible. Agencies deserve deference for their factual determinations regarding what type of analysis is reasonably feasible. On the other hand, if a commenter requests more information, and the lead agency declines to provide it but does *not* determine that the

---

<sup>15</sup> The substantial evidence standard recognizes that the courts "have neither the resources nor the scientific expertise" to weigh conflicting evidence on technical issues. (*Laurel Heights I, supra*, 47 Cal.3d 376, 393.)

requested study or analysis would be infeasible, misleading or uninformative, the question becomes whether the omission of that analysis renders the EIR inadequate to satisfy CEQA's informational purposes. (*Id.* at pp. 1370-71.) Again, this is predominantly a question of law and should be judged by the de novo or independent judgment standard of review. Of course, this Court has recognized that a "project opponent or reviewing court can always imagine some additional study or analysis that might provide helpful information. It is not for them to design the EIR. That further study...might be helpful does not make it necessary." (*Laurel Heights I, supra*, 47 Cal.3d 376, 415 – see also CEQA Guidelines § 15204(a) [CEQA "does not require a lead agency to conduct every test. . . recommended or demanded by commenters."].) Courts, then, must adjudicate whether an omission of particular information renders an EIR inadequate to serve CEQA's informational purposes.<sup>16</sup>

---

<sup>16</sup> We recognize that there is case law stating that the substantial evidence standard applies to "challenges to the scope of an EIR's analysis of a topic" as well as the methodology used and the accuracy of the data relied on in the document "because these types of challenges involve factual questions." (*Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. City of Bakersfield, supra*, 124 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1184, 1198, and cases relied on therein.) However, we interpret this language to refer to situations where the question of the scope of the analysis really is factual—that is, where it involves whether further analysis is feasible, as discussed above. This interpretation is supported by the fact that the *Bakersfield* court expressly rejected an argument that a claimed "omission of information from the EIR should be treated as inquiries whether there is substantial evidence supporting the decision approving the project." *Bakersfield, supra*, 124 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> at p. 1208. And the *Bakersfield* court ultimately decided that the lead agency must analyze the connection between the identified air pollution impacts and resulting health impacts, even though the EIR already included some discussion of air-pollution-related respiratory illnesses. *Bakersfield, supra*, 124 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> at p. 1220. Therefore, the court must not have interpreted this question as one of the "scope of the analysis" to be judged by the substantial evidence standard.

**B. Friant Ranch's Rationale for Rejecting the Independent Judgment Standard of Review is Unsupported by Case Law.**

In its brief, Friant Ranch makes a distinction between cases where a required CEQA topic is not discussed at all (to be reviewed by independent judgment as a failure to proceed in the manner required by law) and cases where a topic is discussed, but the commenter claims the information provided is insufficient (to be judged by the substantial evidence test). (Opening Brief, pp. 13-17.) The Court of Appeal recognized these two types of cases, but concluded that both raised questions of law. (*Sierra Club v. County of Fresno* (2014) 226 Cal.App.4th 704 (superseded by grant of review) 172 Cal.Rptr.3d 271, 290.) We believe the distinction drawn by Friant Ranch is unduly narrow, and inconsistent with cases which have concluded that CEQA documents are insufficient. In many instances, CEQA's requirements are stated broadly, and the courts must interpret the law to determine what level of analysis satisfies CEQA's mandate for providing meaningful information, even though the EIR discusses the issue to some extent.

For example, the CEQA Guidelines require discussion of the existing environmental baseline. In *County of Amador v. El Dorado County Water Agency* (1999) 76 Cal.App.4th 931, 954-955, the lead agency had discussed the environmental baseline by describing historic month-end water levels in the affected lakes. However, the court held that this was not an adequate baseline discussion because it failed to discuss the timing and amounts of past actual water releases, to allow comparison with the proposed project. The court evidently applied the independent judgment test to its decision, even though the agency discussed the issue to some extent.

Likewise, in *Vineyard Area Citizens* (2007) 40 Cal.4th 412, this Court addressed the question of whether an EIR's analysis of water supply impacts complied with CEQA. The parties agreed that the EIR was required to analyze the effects of providing water to the development project, "and that in order to do so the EIR had, in some manner, to identify the planned sources of that water." (*Vineyard Area Citizens, supra*, at p. 428.) However, the parties disagreed as to the level of detail required for this analysis and "what level of uncertainty regarding the availability of water supplies can be tolerated in an EIR . . . ." (*Id.*) In other words, the EIR had analyzed water supply impacts for the project, but the petitioner claimed that the analysis was insufficient.

This Court noted that neither CEQA's statutory language or the CEQA Guidelines specifically addressed the question of how precisely an EIR must discuss water supply impacts. (*Id.*) However, it explained that CEQA "states that '[w]hile foreseeing the unforeseeable is not possible, an agency must use its best efforts to find out and disclose all that it reasonably can.'" (*Id.*, [Guidelines § 15144].) The Court used this general principle, along with prior precedent, to elucidate four "principles for analytical adequacy" that are necessary in order to satisfy "CEQA's informational purposes." (*Vineyard Area Citizens, supra*, at p. 430.) The Court did not defer to the agency's determination that the EIR's analysis of water supply impacts was sufficient. Rather, this Court used its independent judgment to determine for itself the level of analysis required to satisfy CEQA's fundamental purposes. (*Vineyard Area Citizens, supra*, at p. 441: an EIR does not serve its purposes where it neglects to explain likely sources of water and "... leaves long term water supply considerations to later stages of the project.")

Similarly, the CEQA Guidelines require an analysis of noise impacts of the project. (Appendix G, “Environmental Checklist Form.”<sup>17</sup>) In *Gray v. County of Madera* (2008) 167 Cal.App.4th 1099, 1123, the court held that the lead agency’s noise impact analysis was inadequate even though it had addressed the issue and concluded that the increase would not be noticeable. If the court had been using the substantial evidence standard, it likely would have upheld this discussion.

Therefore, we do not agree that the issue can be resolved on the basis suggested by Friant Ranch, which would apply the substantial evidence standard to *every* challenge to an analysis that addresses a required CEQA topic. This interpretation would subvert the courts’ proper role in interpreting CEQA and determining what the law requires.

Nor do we agree that the Court of Appeal in this case violated CEQA’s prohibition on courts interpreting its provisions “in a manner which imposes procedural or substantive requirements beyond those explicitly stated in this division or in the state guidelines.” (Pub. Resources Code § 21083.1.) CEQA requires an EIR to describe *all* significant impacts of the project on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code § 21100(b)(2); *Vineyard Area Citizens, supra*, at p. 428.) Human beings are part of the environment, so CEQA requires EIRs to discuss a project’s significant impacts on human health. However, except in certain particular circumstances,<sup>18</sup> neither the CEQA statute nor Guidelines specify the precise level of analysis that agencies must undertake to satisfy the law’s requirements. (see, e.g., CEQA Guidelines § 15126.2(a) [EIRs must describe “health and safety problems caused by {a project’s} physical changes”].) Accordingly, courts must interpret CEQA as a whole to

---

<sup>17</sup> Association of Environmental Professionals, 2015 CEQA Statute and Guidelines (2015) p.287.

<sup>18</sup> E.g., Pub. Resources Code § 21151.8(C)(3)(B)(iii) (requiring specific type of health risk analysis for siting schools).

determine whether a particular EIR is sufficient as an informational document. A court determining whether an EIR's discussion of human health impacts is legally sufficient does not constitute imposing a new substantive requirement.<sup>19</sup> Under Friant Ranch's theory, the above-referenced cases holding a CEQA analysis inadequate would have violated the law. This is not a reasonable interpretation.

#### **IV. COURTS MUST SCRUPULOUSLY ENFORCE THE REQUIREMENTS THAT LEAD AGENCIES CONSULT WITH AND OBTAIN COMMENTS FROM AIR DISTRICTS**

Courts must "scrupulously enforce" CEQA's legislatively mandated requirements. (*Vineyard Area Citizens, supra*, 40 Cal.4<sup>th</sup> 412, 435.) Case law has firmly established that lead agencies must consult with the relevant air pollution control district before conducting an initial study, and must provide the districts with notice of the intention to adopt a negative declaration (or EIR). (*Schenck v. County of Sonoma* (2011) 198 Cal.App.4th 949, 958.) As *Schenck* held, neither publishing the notice nor providing it to the State Clearinghouse was a sufficient substitute for sending notice directly to the air district. (*Id.*) Rather, courts "must be satisfied that [administrative] agencies have fully complied with the procedural requirements of CEQA, since only in this way can the important public purposes of CEQA be protected from subversion." *Schenck*, 198 Cal.App.4th at p. 959 (citations omitted).<sup>20</sup>

---

<sup>19</sup> We submit that Public Resources Code Section 21083.1 was intended to prevent courts from, for example, holding that an agency must analyze economic impacts of a project where there are no resulting environmental impacts (see CEQA Guidelines § 15131), or imposing new procedural requirements, such as imposing additional public notice requirements not set forth in CEQA or the Guidelines.

<sup>20</sup> Lead agencies must consult air districts, as public agencies with jurisdiction by law over resources affected by the project, *before* releasing an EIR. (Pub. Resources Code §§ 21104(a); 21153.) Moreover, air

Lead agencies should be aware, therefore, that failure to properly seek and consider input from the relevant air district constitutes legal error which may jeopardize their project approvals. For example, the court in *Fall River Wild Trout Foundation v. County of Shasta*, (1999) 70 Cal.App.4th 482, 492 held that the failure to give notice to a trustee agency (Department of Fish and Game) was prejudicial error requiring reversal. The court explained that the lack of notice prevented the Department from providing any response to the CEQA document. (*Id.* at p. 492.) It therefore prevented relevant information from being presented to the lead agency, which was prejudicial error because it precluded informed decision-making. (*Id.*)<sup>21</sup>

---

districts should be considered “state agencies” for purposes of the requirement to consult with “trustee agencies” as set forth in Public Resources Code § 20180.3(a). This Court has long ago held that the districts are not mere “local agencies” whose regulations are superseded by those of a state agency regarding matters of statewide concern, but rather have concurrent jurisdiction over such issues. (*Orange County Air Pollution Control District v. Public Util. Com.* (1971) 4 Cal.3d 945, 951, 954.) Since air pollution is a matter of statewide concern, *Id.* at 952, air districts should be entitled to trustee agency status in order to ensure that this vital concern is adequately protected during the CEQA process.

<sup>21</sup> In *Schenck*, the court concluded that failure to give notice to the air district was not prejudicial, but this was partly because the trial court had already corrected the error before the case arrived at the Court of Appeal. The trial court issued a writ of mandate requiring the lead agency to give notice to the air district. The air district responded by concurring with the lead agency that air impacts were not significant. (*Schenck*, 198 Cal.App.4th 949, 960.) We disagree with the *Schenck* court that the failure to give notice to the air district would not have been prejudicial (even in the absence of the trial court writ) merely because the lead agency purported to follow the air district’s published CEQA guidelines for significance. (*Id.*, 198 Cal.App.4th at p. 960.) In the first place, absent notice to the air district, it is uncertain whether the lead agency properly followed those guidelines. Moreover, it is not realistic to expect that an air district’s published guidelines would necessarily fully address all possible air-quality related issues that can arise with a CEQA project, or that those

Similarly, lead agencies must obtain additional information requested by expert agencies, including those with jurisdiction by law, if that information is necessary to determine a project's impacts. (*Sierra Club v. State Bd. Of Forestry* (1994) 7 Cal.4th 1215, 1236-37.) Approving a project without obtaining that information constitutes a failure to proceed in the manner prescribed by CEQA. (*Id.* at p. 1236.)

Moreover, a lead agency can save significant time and money by consulting with the air district early in the process. For example, the lead agency can learn what the air district recommends as an appropriate analysis on the facts of its case, including what kinds of health impacts analysis may be available, and what models are appropriate for use. This saves the lead agency from the need to do its analysis all over again and possibly needing to recirculate the document after errors are corrected, if new significant impacts are identified. (CEQA Guidelines § 15088.5(a).) At the same time, the air district's expert input can help the lead agency properly determine whether another commenter's request for additional analysis or studies is reasonable or feasible. Finally, the air district can provide input on what mitigation measures would be feasible and effective.

Therefore, we suggest that this Court provide guidance to lead agencies reminding them of the importance of consulting with the relevant air districts regarding these issues. Otherwise, their feasibility decisions may be vulnerable to air district evidence that establishes that there is no substantial evidence to support the lead agency decision not to provide specific analysis. (*See Berkeley Keep Jets Over the Bay, supra*, 91 Cal.App.4th 1344, 1369-1371.)

---

guidelines would necessarily be continually modified to reflect new developments. Therefore we believe that, had the trial court not already ordered the lead agency to obtain the air district's views, the failure to give notice would have been prejudicial, as in *Fall River, supra*, 70 Cal.App.4th 482, 492.

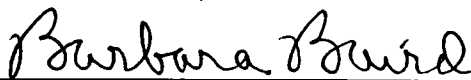
## CONCLUSION

The SCAQMD respectfully requests this Court *not* to establish a hard-and-fast rule concerning whether CEQA requires a lead agency to correlate identified air quality impacts of a project with resulting health outcomes. Moreover, the question of whether an EIR is “sufficient as an informational document” is a mixed question of fact and law containing two levels of inquiry. Whether a particular proposed analysis is feasible is predominantly a question of fact to be judged by the substantial evidence standard of review. Where the requested analysis is feasible, but the lead agency relies on legal or policy reasons not to provide it, the question of whether the EIR is nevertheless sufficient as an informational document is predominantly a question of law to be judged by the independent judgment standard of review.

DATED: April 3, 2015

Respectfully submitted,

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY  
MANAGEMENT DISTRICT  
KURT R. WIESE, GENERAL COUNSEL  
BARBARA BAIRD, CHIEF DEPUTY COUNSEL

By: 

Barbara Baird

*Attorneys for Amicus Curiae*

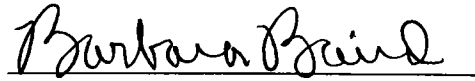
*SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT*

## **CERTIFICATE OF WORD COUNT**

Pursuant to Rule 8.520(c)(1) of the California Rules of Court, I hereby certify that this brief contains 8,476 words, including footnotes, but excluding the Application, Table of Contents, Table of Authorities, Certificate of Service, this Certificate of Word Count, and signature blocks. I have relied on the word count of the Microsoft Word Vista program used to prepare this Certificate.

DATED: April 3, 2015

Respectfully submitted,

  
Barbara Baird

## **PROOF OF SERVICE**

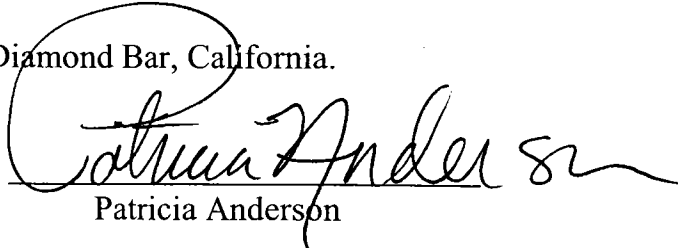
I am employed in the County of Los Angeles, California. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to the within action. My business address is 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, California 91765.

On April 3, 2015 I served true copies of the following document(s) described as **APPLICATION OF THE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT FOR LEAVE TO FILE BRIEF OF *AMICUS CURIAE* IN SUPPORT OF NEITHER PARTY AND [PROPOSED] BRIEF OF *AMICUS CURIAE*** by placing a true copy of the foregoing document(s) in a sealed envelope addressed as set forth on the attached service list as follows:

**BY MAIL:** I enclosed the document(s) in a sealed envelope or package addressed to the persons at the addresses listed in the Service List and placed the envelope for collection and mailing following our ordinary business practices. I am readily familiar with this District's practice for collection and processing of correspondence for mailing. Under that practice, the correspondence would be deposited with the United States Postal Service, with postage thereon fully prepaid at Diamond Bar, California, in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on April 3, 2015 at Diamond Bar, California.

  
Patricia Anderson

## SERVICE LIST

James G. Moose, Tiffany K. Wright,  
Laura M. Harris  
REMY MOOSE MANLEY, LLP  
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 800  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Attorneys for Real Party in  
Interest and Respondent *Friant  
Ranch, L.P.*

Bryan N. Wagner  
WAGNER & WAGNER  
7110 N. Fresno St, Suite 340  
Fresno, CA 93720

Attorney for Real Party in Interest  
and Respondent *Friant Ranch,  
L.P.*

Sara Hedgpeth-Harris  
LAW OFFICE OF SARA  
HEDGPETH-HARRIS  
5445 E. Lane Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93727

Attorney for Plaintiffs and  
Appellants *Sierra Club, et al*

Daniel C. Cederborg  
Bruce B. Johnson, Jr.  
Zachary Stephen Redmond  
OFFICE OF THE FRESNO COUNTY  
COUNSEL  
2220 Tulare Street, Suite 500  
Fresno, CA 93721

Attorneys for Respondents  
*County of Fresno*

Clerk of the Court  
California Court of Appeal  
Fifth Appellate District  
2424 Ventura Street  
Fresno, CA 93721  
(via U.S. Mail & Electronic Transmission)

Clerk of the Court  
Superior Court of California  
County of Fresno  
1130 O Street  
Fresno, CA 93721

SUPREME COURT COPY

CASE NO. S219783

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA

---

SIERRA CLUB, REVIVE THE SAN JOAQUIN, and  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF FRESNO,  
*Plaintiffs and Appellants*

v.

COUNTY OF FRESNO,  
*Defendant and Respondent*

FRIANT RANCH, L.P.,  
*Real Party in Interest and Respondent*

SUPREME COURT  
FILED

APR 13 2015

Frank A. McGuire Clerk  
Deputy

---

After a Decision by the Court of Appeal, filed May 27, 2014  
Fifth Appellate District Case No. F066798

Appeal from the Superior Court of California, County of Fresno  
Case No. 11CECG00726

---

**APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF OF  
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT IN  
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT AND RESPONDENT, COUNTY OF FRESNO AND  
REAL PARTY IN INTEREST AND RESPONDENT, FRIANT RANCH, L.P.**

---

CATHERINE T. REDMOND (State Bar No. 226957)  
261 High Street  
Duxbury, Massachusetts 02332  
Tel. (339) 236-5720  
Catherinetredmond22@gmail.com

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT  
Annette Ballatore-Williamson, District Counsel (State Bar. No. 192176)  
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue  
Fresno, California 93726  
Tel. (559) 230-6033  
Annette.Ballatore-Williamson@valleyair.org

*Counsel for San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District*

CASE NO. S219783

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA

---

SIERRA CLUB, REVIVE THE SAN JOAQUIN, and  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF FRESNO,  
*Plaintiffs and Appellants*

v.

COUNTY OF FRESNO,  
*Defendant and Respondent*

FRIANT RANCH, L.P.,  
*Real Party in Interest and Respondent*

---

After a Decision by the Court of Appeal, filed May 27, 2014  
Fifth Appellate District Case No. F066798

Appeal from the Superior Court of California, County of Fresno  
Case No. 11CECG00726

---

**APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF OF  
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT IN  
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT AND RESPONDENT, COUNTY OF FRESNO AND  
REAL PARTY IN INTEREST AND RESPONDENT, FRIANT RANCH, L.P.**

---

CATHERINE T. REDMOND (State Bar No. 226957)

261 High Street

Duxbury, Massachusetts 02332

Tel. (339) 236-5720

Catherinetredmond22@gmail.com

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

Annette Ballatore-Williamson, District Counsel (State Bar. No. 192176)

1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue

Fresno, California 93726

Tel. (559) 230-6033

Annette.Ballatore-Williamson@valleyair.org

*Counsel for San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District*

## **APPLICATION**

Pursuant to California Rules of Court 8.520(f)(1), proposed Amicus Curiae San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District hereby requests permission from the Chief Justice to file an amicus brief in support of Defendant and Respondent, County of Fresno, and Defendant and Real Parties in Interest Friant Ranch, L.P. Pursuant to Rule 8.520(f)(5) of the California Rules of Court, the proposed amicus curiae brief is combined with this Application. The brief addresses the following issue certified by this Court for review:

Is an EIR adequate when it identifies the health impacts of air pollution and quantifies a project's expected emissions, or does CEQA further require the EIR to *correlate* a project's air quality emissions to specific health impacts?

As of the date of this filing, the deadline for the final reply brief on the merits was March 5, 2015. Accordingly, under Rule 8.520(f)(2), this application and brief are timely.

### **1. Background and Interest of San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District**

The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District ("Air District") regulates air quality in the eight counties comprising the San Joaquin Valley ("Central Valley"): Kern, Tulare, Madera, Fresno, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Kings, and is primarily responsible for attaining air quality standards within its jurisdiction. After billions of dollars of investment by Central Valley businesses, pioneering air quality regulations, and consistent efforts by residents, the Central Valley air basin has made historic improvements in air quality.

The Central Valley's geographical, topographical and meteorological features create exceptionally challenging air quality

conditions. For example, it receives air pollution transported from the San Francisco Bay Area and northern Central Valley communities, and the southern portion of the Central Valley includes three mountain ranges (Sierra, Tehachapi, and Coastal) that, under some meteorological conditions, effectively trap air pollution. Central Valley air pollution is only a fraction of what the Bay Area and Los Angeles produce, but these natural conditions result in air quality conditions that are only marginally better than Los Angeles, even though about ten times more pollution is emitted in the Los Angeles region. Bay Area air quality is much better than the Central Valley's, even though the Bay Area produces about six times more pollution. The Central Valley also receives air pollution transported from the Bay Area and northern counties in the Central Valley, including Sacramento, and transboundary anthropogenic ozone from as far away as China.

Notwithstanding these challenges, the Central Valley has reduced emissions at the same or better rate than other areas in California and has achieved unparalleled milestones in protecting public health and the environment:

- In the last decade, the Central Valley became the first air basin classified by the federal government under the Clean Air Act as a “serious nonattainment” area to come into attainment of health-based National Ambient Air Quality Standard (“NAAQS”) for coarse particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>), an achievement made even more notable given the Valley's extensive agricultural sector. Unhealthy levels of particulate matter can cause and exacerbate a range of chronic and acute illnesses.
- In 2013, the Central Valley became the first air basin in the country to improve from a federal designation of “extreme” nonattainment to

actually attain (and quality for an attainment designation) of the 1-hour ozone NAAQS; ozone creates “smog” and, like PM10, causes adverse health impacts.

- The Central Valley also is in full attainment of federal standards for lead, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and carbon monoxide.
- The Central Valley continues to make progress toward compliance with its last two attainment standards, with the number of exceedences for the 8-hour ozone NAAQS reduced by 74% (for the 1997 standard) and 38% (for the 2008 standard) since 1991, and for the small particulate matter (PM2.5) NAAQS reduced by 85% (for the 1997 standard) and 61% (for the 2006 standard).

Sustained improvement in Central Valley air quality requires a rigorous and comprehensive regulatory framework that includes prohibitions (e.g., on wood-burning fireplaces in new residences), mandates (e.g., requiring the installation of best available pollution reduction technologies on new and modified equipment and industrial operations), innovations (e.g., fees assessed against residential development to fund pollution reduction actions to “offset” vehicular emissions associated with new residences), incentive programs (e.g., funding replacements of older, more polluting heavy duty trucks and school buses)<sup>1</sup>, ongoing planning for continued air quality improvements, and enforcement of Air District permits and regulations.

The Air District is also an expert air quality agency for the eight counties and cities in the San Joaquin Valley. In that capacity, the Air District has developed air quality emission guidelines for use by the Central

---

<sup>1</sup> San Joaquin’s incentive program has been so successful that through 2012, it has awarded over \$ 432 million in incentive funds and has achieved 93,349 tons of lifetime emissions reductions. See SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, 2012 PM2.5 PLAN, 6-6 (2012) available at <http://www.valleyair.org/Workshops/postings/2012/12-20-12PM25/FinalVersion/06%20Chapter%206%20Incentives.pdf>.

Valley counties and cities that implement the California Environment Quality Act (CEQA).<sup>2</sup> In its guidance, the Air District has distinguished between toxic air contaminants and criteria air pollutants.<sup>3</sup> Recognizing this distinction, the Air District's CEQA Guidance has adopted distinct thresholds of significance for *criteria* pollutants (i.e., ozone, PM2.5 and their respective precursor pollutants) based upon scientific and factual data which demonstrates the level that can be accommodated on a cumulative basis in the San Joaquin Valley without affecting the attainment of the applicable NAAQS.<sup>4</sup> For *toxic air* pollutants, the District has adopted different thresholds of significance which scientific and factual data demonstrates has the potential to expose sensitive receptors (i.e., children, the elderly) to levels which may result in localized health impacts.<sup>5</sup>

The Air District's CEQA Guidance was followed by the County of Fresno in its environment review of the Friant Ranch project, for which the Air District also served as a commenting agency. The Court of Appeal's holding, however, requiring correlation between the project's criteria

---

<sup>2</sup> See, e.g., SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, PLANNING DIVISION, GUIDE FOR ASSESSING AND MITIGATING AIR QUALITY IMPACTS (2015), available at [http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI\\_3-19-15.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI_3-19-15.pdf) ("CEQA Guidance").

<sup>3</sup> Toxic air contaminants, also known as hazardous air pollutants, are those pollutants that are known or suspected to cause cancer or other serious health effects, such as birth defects. There are currently 189 toxic air contaminants regulated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the states pursuant to the Clean Air Act. 42 U.S.C. § 7412. Common TACs include benzene, perchloroethylene and asbestos. *Id.* at 7412(b).

In contrast, there are only six (6) criteria air pollutants: ozone, particulate matter, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide and lead. Although criteria air pollutants can also be harmful to human health, they are distinguishable from toxic air contaminants and are regulated separately. For instance, while criteria pollutants are regulated by numerous sections throughout Title I of the Clean Air Act, the regulation of toxic air contaminants occurs solely under section 112 of the Act. Compare 42 U.S.C. §§ 7407 – 7411 & 7501 – 7515 with 42 U.S.C. § 7411.

<sup>4</sup> See, e.g., CEQA Guidance at [http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI\\_3-19-15.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI_3-19-15.pdf), pp. 64-66, 80.

<sup>5</sup> See, e.g., CEQA Guidance at [http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI\\_3-19-15.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI_3-19-15.pdf), pp. 66, 99-101.

pollutants and local health impacts, departs from the Air District's Guidance and approved methodology for assessing criteria pollutants. A close reading of the administrative record that gave rise to this issue demonstrates that the Court's holding is based on a misunderstanding of the distinction between toxic air contaminants (for which a local health risk assessment is feasible and routinely performed) and criteria air pollutants (for which a local health risk assessment is not feasible and would result in speculative results).<sup>6</sup> The Air District has a direct interest in ensuring the lawfulness and consistent application of its CEQA Guidance, and will explain how the Court of Appeal departed from the Air District's long-standing CEQA Guidance in addressing criteria pollutants and toxic air contaminants in this amicus brief.

## **2. How the Proposed Amicus Curiae Brief Will Assist the Court**

As counsel for the proposed amicus curiae, we have reviewed the briefs filed in this action. In addition to serving as a "commentary agency" for CEQA purposes over the Friant Ranch project, the Air District has a strong interest in assuring that CEQA is used for its intended purpose, and believes that this Court would benefit from additional briefing explaining the distinction between criteria pollutants and toxic air contaminants and the different methodologies employed by local air pollution control agencies such as the Air District to analyze these two categories of air pollutants under CEQA. The Air District will also explain how the Court of Appeal's opinion is based upon a fundamental misunderstanding of these two different approaches by requiring the County of Fresno to correlate the project's *criteria* pollution emissions with *local* health impacts. In doing

---

<sup>6</sup> CEQA does not require speculation. *See, e.g., Laurel Heights Improvement Ass'n v. Regents of Univ. of Cal.*, 6 Cal. 4th 1112, 1137 (1993) (upholding EIR that failed to evaluate cumulative toxic air emission increases given absence of any acceptable means for doing so).

so, the Air District will provide helpful analysis to support its position that at least insofar as criteria pollutants are concerned, CEQA does not require an EIR to correlate a project's air quality emissions to specific health impacts, because such an analysis is not reasonably feasible.

#### **Rule 8.520 Disclosure**

Pursuant to Cal. R. 8.520(f)(4), neither the Plaintiffs nor the Defendant or Real Party In Interest or their respective counsel authored this brief in whole or in part. Neither the Plaintiffs nor the Defendant or Real Party in Interest or their respective counsel made any monetary contribution towards or in support of the preparation of this brief.

#### **CONCLUSION**

On behalf of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District, we respectfully request that this Court accept the filing of the attached brief.

Dated: April 2, 2015



Annette A. Ballatore-Williamson  
District Counsel  
Attorney for Proposed Amicus Curiae

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED  
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL  
DISTRICT

CASE NO. S219783

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA

---

SIERRA CLUB, REVIVE THE SAN JOAQUIN, and  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF FRESNO,  
*Plaintiffs and Appellants*

v.

COUNTY OF FRESNO,  
*Defendant and Respondent*

FRIANT RANCH, L.P.,  
*Real Party in Interest and Respondent*

---

After a Decision by the Court of Appeal, filed May 27, 2014  
Fifth Appellate District Case No. F066798

Appeal from the Superior Court of California, County of Fresno  
Case No. 11CECG00726

---

**AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF OF  
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT IN  
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT AND RESPONDENT, COUNTY OF FRESNO AND  
REAL PARTY IN INTEREST AND RESPONDENT, FRIANT RANCH, L.P.**

---

CATHERINE T. REDMOND (State Bar No. 226957)  
261 High Street  
Duxbury, Massachusetts 02332  
Tel. (339) 236-5720  
Catherinetredmond22@gmail.com

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT  
Annette A. Ballatore-Williamson, District Counsel (State Bar. No. 192176)  
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue  
Fresno, California 93726  
Tel. (559) 230-6033  
Annette.Ballatore-Williamson@valleyair.org  
*Counsel for San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| APPLICATION.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1  |
| 1. Background and Interest of San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.....                                                                                                                                                   | 1  |
| 2. How the Proposed Amicus Curiae Brief Will Assist the Court .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 5  |
| CONCLUSION.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6  |
| I. INTRODUCTION .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1  |
| II. THE COURT OF APPEAL ERRED IN FINDING THE FRIANT RANCH EIR INADEQUATE FOR FAILING TO ANALYZE THE SPECIFIC HUMAN HEALTH IMPACTS ASSOCIATED CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS.....                                                                      | 3  |
| A, Currently Available Modeling Tools are not Equipped to Provide a Meaningful Analysis of the Correlation between an Individual Development Project’s Air Emissions and Specific Human Health Impacts.....                                    | 4  |
| B. The Court of Appeal Improperly Extrapolated a Request for a Health Risk Assessment for Toxic Air Contaminants into a Requirement that the EIR contain an Analysis of Localized Health Impacts Associated with Criteria Air Pollutants ..... | 11 |
| III. CONCLUSION.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15 |
| CERTIFICATE OF WORD COUNT.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17 |

## TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

### CASES

|                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. City of Bakersfield</i><br>(2004) 124 Cal.App.4th 1184, 1199, 22 Cal.Rptr.3d 203 .....                                    | 15 |
| <i>Citizens for Responsible Equitable Environmental Development</i><br><i>v. City of San Diego</i> , (2011) 196 Cal.App.4th 515, 527<br>129 Cal.Rptr.3d 512, 521 ..... | 14 |
| <i>Kings County Farm Bureau v. City of Hanford</i> (1990)<br>221 Cal.App.3d 692, 717 n. 8. ....                                                                        | 10 |
| <i>Sierra Club v. City of Orange</i> (2008) 163 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup><br>523, 535, 78 Cal.Rptr.3d 1, 13 .....                                                        | 14 |
| <i>Sierra Club v. City of Orange</i> , 163 Cal.App.4 <sup>th</sup> at 536.....                                                                                         | 15 |
| <i>Sierra Club v. County of Fresno</i> (2014) 172 Cal.Rptr.3d 271, 306.....                                                                                            | 12 |
| <i>Sierra Club, supra</i> , 172 Cal.Rptr.3d at 303; AR 4554 .....                                                                                                      | 8  |

### FEDERAL STATUTES

|                                                                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”)<br>Clean Air Act. 42 U.S.C. § 7412 ..... | 1,2,5,6 |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7412.....                                                                          | 1       |
| U.S.C. §§ 7407 – 7411.....                                                                     | 1       |
| U.S.C. §§ 7501 – 7515.....                                                                     | 1       |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7411.....                                                                          | 1       |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7412(b).....                                                                       | 1,2     |
| 42 U.S.C. § 7409(b)(1) .....                                                                   | 2, 6    |

### CALIFORNIA STATUTES

|                                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| California Environmental Quality Act<br>(“CEQA”)..... | <i>passim</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## **OTHER AUTHORITIES**

- United States Environmental Protection Agency,  
*Ground-level Ozone: Basic Information*,  
available at: <http://www.epa.gov/airquality/ozonepollution/basic.html>  
(visited March 10, 015).....4
- San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District 2007 Ozone Plan*,  
Executive Summary p. ES-6, available at:  
[http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Ozone\\_2007\\_Adopted/03%20Executive%20Summary.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Ozone_2007_Adopted/03%20Executive%20Summary.pdf) (visited March 10, 2015).....5
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Particulate Matter: Basic Information*, available at:  
<http://www.epa.gov/airquality/particlepollution/basic.html>  
(visited March 10, 2015).....5
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Table of National Ambient Air Quality Standards*, available at:  
<http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html#3> (visited March 10, 2015) .....6
- San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2013 Plan for the Revoked 1-Hour Ozone Standard*, Ch. 2 p. 2-16,  
available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/OzoneOneHourPlan2013/02Chapter2ScienceTrendsModeling.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/OzoneOneHourPlan2013/02Chapter2ScienceTrendsModeling.pdf) (visited March 10, 2015).....6
- Ch. 2 p. 2-19 (visited March 12, 2015); *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2008 PM2.5 Plan*,  
Appendix F, pp. F-2 – F-5, available at:  
[http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Final\\_Adopted\\_PM2.5/20%20Appendix%20F.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Final_Adopted_PM2.5/20%20Appendix%20F.pdf) (visited March 19, 2015).....6
- San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Rule 2201 §§ 2.0; 3.3.9; 4.14.1, available at:  
<http://www.valleyair.org/rules/currnrules/Rule22010411.pdf>  
(visited March 19, 2015).....7
- San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Guide to Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts*, (March 19, 2015) p. 22,  
available at:  
<http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/GAMAQI%20Jan%202002%20Rev.pdf> (visited March 30, 2015).....7

*San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Environmental Review Guidelines* (Aug. 2000) p. 4-11, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/ERG%20Adopted%20\\_August%202000\\_.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/ERG%20Adopted%20_August%202000_.pdf) (visited March 12, 2015).....8

*San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2007 Ozone Plan*, Appendix B pp. B-6, B-9, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Ozone\\_2007\\_Adopted/19%20Appendix%20B%20April%202007.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Ozone_2007_Adopted/19%20Appendix%20B%20April%202007.pdf) (visited March 12, 2015).....9

## **I. INTRODUCTION.**

The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (“Air District”) respectfully submits that the Court of Appeal erred when it held that the air quality analysis contained in the Environmental Impact Report (“EIR”) for the Friant Ranch development project was inadequate under the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) because it did not include an analysis of the correlation between the project’s criteria air pollutants and the potential adverse human health impacts. A close reading of the portion of the administrative record that gave rise to this issue demonstrates that the Court’s holding is based on a misunderstanding of the distinction between toxic air contaminants and criteria air pollutants.

Toxic air contaminants, also known as hazardous air pollutants, are those pollutants that are known or suspected to cause cancer or other serious health effects, such as birth defects. There are currently 189 toxic air contaminants (hereinafter referred to as “TACs”) regulated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) and the states pursuant to the Clean Air Act. 42 U.S.C. § 7412. Common TACs include benzene, perchloroethylene and asbestos. *Id.* at 7412(b).

In contrast, there are only six (6) criteria air pollutants: ozone, particulate matter, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide and lead. Although criteria air pollutants can also be harmful to human health,

they are distinguishable from TACs and are regulated separately. For instance, while criteria pollutants are regulated by numerous sections throughout Title I of the Clean Air Act, the regulation of TACs occurs solely under section 112 of the Act. *Compare* 42 U.S.C. §§ 7407 – 7411 & 7501 – 7515 *with* 42 U.S.C. § 7411.

The most relevant difference between criteria pollutants and TACs for purposes of this case is the manner in which human health impacts are accounted for. While it is common practice to analyze the correlation between an individual facility's TAC emissions and the expected localized human health impacts, such is not the case for criteria pollutants. Instead, the human health impacts associated with criteria air pollutants are analyzed and taken into consideration when EPA sets the national ambient air quality standard ("NAAQS") for each criteria pollutant. 42 U.S.C. § 7409(b)(1). The health impact of a particular criteria pollutant is analyzed on a regional and not a facility level based on how close the area is to complying with (attaining) the NAAQS. Accordingly, while the type of individual facility / health impact analysis that the Court of Appeal has required is a customary practice for TACs, it is not feasible to conduct a similar analysis for criteria air pollutants because currently available computer modeling tools are not equipped for this task.

It is clear from a reading of both the administrative record and the Court of Appeal's decision that the Court did not have the expertise to fully

appreciate the difference between TACs and criteria air pollutants. As a result, the Court has ordered the County of Fresno to conduct an analysis that is not practicable and not likely yield valid information. The Air District respectfully requests that this portion of the Court of Appeal's decision be reversed.

**II. THE COURT OF APPEAL ERRED IN FINDING THE FRIANT RANCH EIR INADEQUATE FOR FAILING TO ANALYZE THE SPECIFIC HUMAN HEALTH IMPACTS ASSOCIATED CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS.**

Although the Air District does not take lightly the amount of air emissions at issue in this case, it submits that the Court of Appeal got it wrong when it required Fresno County to revise the Friant Ranch EIR to include an analysis correlating the criteria air pollutant emissions associated with the project with specific, localized health-impacts. The type of analysis the Court of Appeal has required will not yield reliable information because currently available modeling tools are not well suited for this task. Further, in reviewing this issue de novo, the Court of Appeal failed to appreciate that it lacked the scientific expertise to appreciate the significant differences between a health risk assessment commonly performed for toxic air contaminants and a similar type of analysis it felt should have been conducted for criteria air pollutants.

///

///

**A. Currently Available Modeling Tools are not Equipped to Provide a Meaningful Analysis of the Correlation between an Individual Development Project's Air Emissions and Specific Human Health Impacts.**

In order to appreciate the problematic nature of the Court of Appeals' decision requiring a health risk type analysis for criteria air pollutants, it is important to understand how the relevant criteria pollutants (ozone and particulate matter) are formed, dispersed and regulated.

Ground level ozone (smog) is not directly emitted into the air, but is formed when precursor pollutants such as oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are emitted into the atmosphere and undergo complex chemical reactions in the process of sunlight.<sup>1</sup> Once formed, ozone can be transported long distances by wind.<sup>2</sup> Because of the complexity of ozone formation, a specific tonnage amount of NO<sub>x</sub> or VOCs emitted in a particular area does not equate to a particular concentration of ozone in that area. In fact, even rural areas that have relatively low tonnages of emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> or VOCs can have high levels of ozone concentration simply due to wind transport.<sup>3</sup> Conversely, the San Francisco Bay Area has six times more NO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions per square mile than the San Joaquin Valley, but experiences lower

---

<sup>1</sup> See United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Ground-level Ozone: Basic Information*, available at: <http://www.epa.gov/airquality/ozonepollution/basic.html> (visited March 10, 2015).

<sup>2</sup> *Id.*

<sup>3</sup> *Id.*

concentrations of ozone (and better air quality) simply because sea breezes disperse the emissions.<sup>4</sup>

Particulate matter (“PM”) can be divided into two categories: directly emitted PM and secondary PM.<sup>5</sup> While directly emitted PM can have a localized impact, the tonnage emitted does not always equate to the local PM concentration because it can be transported long distances by wind.<sup>6</sup> Secondary PM, like ozone, is formed via complex chemical reactions in the atmosphere between precursor chemicals such as sulfur dioxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) and NO<sub>x</sub>.<sup>7</sup> Because of the complexity of secondary PM formation, the tonnage of PM-forming precursor emissions in an area does not necessarily result in an equivalent concentration of secondary PM in that area.

The disconnect between the *tonnage* of precursor pollutants (NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs) and the *concentration* of ozone or PM formed is important because it is not necessarily the tonnage of precursor pollutants that causes human health effects, but the concentration of resulting ozone or PM. Indeed, the national ambient air quality standards (“NAAQS”), which are statutorily required to be set by the United States Environmental Protection

---

<sup>4</sup> *San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District 2007 Ozone Plan*, Executive Summary p. ES-6, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Ozone\\_2007\\_Adopted/03%20Executive%20Summary.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Ozone_2007_Adopted/03%20Executive%20Summary.pdf) (visited March 10, 2015).

<sup>5</sup> United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Particulate Matter: Basic Information*, available at: <http://www.epa.gov/airquality/particlepollution/basic.html> (visited March 10, 2015).

<sup>6</sup> *Id.*

<sup>7</sup> *Id.*

Agency (“EPA”) at levels that are “requisite to protect the public health,” 42 U.S.C. § 7409(b)(1), are established as concentrations of ozone or particulate matter and not as tonnages of their precursor pollutants.<sup>8</sup>

Attainment of a particular NAAQS occurs when the concentration of the relevant pollutant remains below a set threshold on a consistent basis throughout a particular region. For example, the San Joaquin Valley attained the 1-hour ozone NAAQS when ozone concentrations remained at or below 0.124 parts per million Valley-wide on 3 or fewer days over a 3-year period.<sup>9</sup> Because the NAAQS are focused on achieving a particular concentration of pollution region-wide, the Air District’s tools and plans for attaining the NAAQS are regional in nature.

For instance, the computer models used to simulate and predict an attainment date for the ozone or particulate matter NAAQS in the San Joaquin Valley are based on regional inputs, such as regional inventories of precursor pollutants (NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs) and the atmospheric chemistry and meteorology of the Valley.<sup>10</sup> At a very basic level, the models simulate future ozone or PM levels based on predicted changes in precursor

---

<sup>8</sup> See, e.g., United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Table of National Ambient Air Quality Standards*, available at: <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html#3> (visited March 10, 2015).

<sup>9</sup> *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2013 Plan for the Revoked 1-Hour Ozone Standard*, Ch. 2 p. 2-16, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/OzoneOneHourPlan2013/02Chapter2ScienceTrendsModeling.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/OzoneOneHourPlan2013/02Chapter2ScienceTrendsModeling.pdf) (visited March 10, 2015).

<sup>10</sup> *Id.* at Ch. 2 p. 2-19 (visited March 12, 2015); *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2008 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan*, Appendix F, pp. F-2 – F-5, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Final\\_Adopted\\_PM2.5/20%20Appendix%20F.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Final_Adopted_PM2.5/20%20Appendix%20F.pdf) (visited March 19, 2015).

emissions Valley wide.<sup>11</sup> Because the NAAQS are set levels necessary to protect human health, the closer a region is to attaining a particular NAAQS, the lower the human health impact is from that pollutant.

The goal of these modeling exercises is not to determine whether the emissions generated by a particular factory or development project will affect the date that the Valley attains the NAAQS. Rather, the Air District's modeling and planning strategy is regional in nature and based on the extent to which *all* of the emission-generating sources in the Valley (current and future) must be controlled in order to reach attainment.<sup>12</sup>

Accordingly, the Air District has based its thresholds of significance for CEQA purposes on the levels that scientific and factual data demonstrate that the Valley can accommodate without affecting the attainment date for the NAAQS.<sup>13</sup> The Air District has tied its CEQA significance thresholds to the level at which stationary pollution sources permitted by the Air District must "offset" their emissions.<sup>14</sup> This "offset"

---

<sup>11</sup> *Id.*

<sup>12</sup> Although the Air District does have a dispersion modeling tool used during its air permitting process that is used to predict whether a particular project's directly emitted PM will either cause an exceedance of the PM NAAQS or contribute to an existing exceedance, this model bases the prediction on a worst case scenario of emissions and meteorology and has no provision for predicting any associated human health impacts. Further, this analysis is only performed for stationary sources (factories, oil refineries, etc.) that are required to obtain a New Source Review permit from the Air District and not for development projects such as Friant Ranch over which the Air District has no preconstruction permitting authority. See San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Rule 2201 §§ 2.0; 3.3.9; 4.14.1, available at: <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/currntrules/Rule22010411.pdf> (visited March 19, 2015).

<sup>13</sup> *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Guide to Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts*, (March 19, 2015) p. 22, available at: <http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/GAMAQI%20Jan%202002%20Rev.pdf> (visited March 30, 2015).

<sup>14</sup> *Id.* at pp. 22, 25.

level allows for growth while keeping the cumulative effects of all new sources at a level that will not impede attainment of the NAAQS.<sup>15</sup> In the Valley, these thresholds are 15 tons per year of PM, and 10 tons of NOx or VOC per year. *Sierra Club, supra*, 172 Cal.Rptr.3d at 303; AR 4554. Thus, the CEQA air quality analysis for criteria pollutants is not really a localized, project-level impact analysis but one of regional, “cumulative impacts.”

Accordingly, the significance thresholds applied in the Friant Ranch EIR (15 tons per year of PM and 10 tons of NOx or VOCs) are not intended to be indicative of any localized human health impact that the project may have. While the health effects of air pollution are of primary concern to the Air District (indeed, the NAAQS are established to protect human health), the Air District is simply not equipped to analyze whether and to what extent the criteria pollutant emissions of an individual CEQA project directly impact human health in a particular area. This is true even for projects with relatively high levels of emissions of criteria pollutant precursor emissions.

For instance, according to the EIR, the Friant Ranch project is estimated to emit 109.52 tons per year of ROG (VOC), 102.19 tons per year of NOx, and 117.38 tons per year of PM. Although these levels well

---

<sup>15</sup> <sup>15</sup> *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Environmental Review Guidelines* (Aug. 2000) p. 4-11, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/ERG%20Adopted%20\\_August%202000\\_.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/ERG%20Adopted%20_August%202000_.pdf) (visited March 12, 2015).

exceed the Air District's CEQA significance thresholds, this does not mean that one can easily determine the concentration of ozone or PM that will be created at or near the Friant Ranch site on a particular day or month of the year, or what specific health impacts will occur. Meteorology, the presence of sunlight, and other complex chemical factors all combine to determine the ultimate concentration and location of ozone or PM. This is especially true for a project like Friant Ranch where most of the criteria pollutant emissions derive not from a single "point source," but from area wide sources (consumer products, paint, etc.) or mobile sources (cars and trucks) driving to, from and around the site.

In addition, it would be extremely difficult to model the impact on NAAQS attainment that the emissions from the Friant Ranch project may have. As discussed above, the currently available modeling tools are equipped to model the impact of *all* emission sources in the Valley on attainment. According to the most recent EPA-approved emission inventory, the NO<sub>x</sub> inventory for the Valley is for the year 2014 is 458.2 tons per day, or 167,243 tons per year and the VOC (or ROG) inventory is 361.7 tons per day, or 132,020.5 tons per year.<sup>16</sup> Running the photochemical grid model used for predicting ozone attainment with the

---

<sup>16</sup> *San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District 2007 Ozone Plan*, Appendix B pp. B-6, B-9, available at: [http://www.valleyair.org/Air\\_Quality\\_Plans/docs/AQ\\_Ozone\\_2007\\_Adopted/19%20Appendix%20B%20April%202007.pdf](http://www.valleyair.org/Air_Quality_Plans/docs/AQ_Ozone_2007_Adopted/19%20Appendix%20B%20April%202007.pdf) (visited March 12, 2015).

emissions solely from the Friant Ranch project (which equate to less than one-tenth of one percent of the total NOx and VOC in the Valley) is not likely to yield valid information given the relative scale involved.

Finally, even once a model is developed to accurately ascertain local increases in concentrations of photochemical pollutants like ozone and some particulates, it remains impossible, using today's models, to correlate that increase in concentration to a specific health impact. The reason is the same: such models are designed to determine regional, population-wide health impacts, and simply are not accurate when applied at the local level.

For these reasons, it is not the norm for CEQA practitioners, including the Air District, to conduct an analysis of the localized health impacts associated with a project's criteria air pollutant emissions as part of the EIR process. When the accepted scientific method precludes a certain type of analysis, "the court cannot impose a legal standard to the contrary." *Kings County Farm Bureau v. City of Hanford* (1990) 221 Cal.App.3d 692, 717 n. 8. However, that is exactly what the Court of Appeal has done in this case. Its decision upends the way CEQA air quality analysis of criteria pollutants occurs and should be reversed.

///

///

///

**B. The Court of Appeal Improperly Extrapolated a Request for a Health Risk Assessment for Toxic Air Contaminants into a Requirement that the EIR contain an Analysis of Localized Health Impacts Associated with Criteria Air Pollutants.**

The Court of Appeal's error in requiring the new health impact analysis for criteria air pollutants clearly stems from a misunderstanding of terms of art commonly used in the air pollution field. More specifically, the Court of Appeal (and Appellants Sierra Club et al.) appear to have confused the health risk analysis ("HRA") performed to determine the health impacts associated with a project's toxic air contaminants ("TACs"), with an analysis correlating a project's criteria air pollutants (ozone, PM and the like) with specific localized health impacts.

The first type of analysis, the HRA, is commonly performed during the Air District's stationary source permitting process for projects that emit TACs and is, thus, incorporated into the CEQA review process. An HRA is a comprehensive analysis to evaluate and predict the dispersion of TACs emitted by a project and the potential for exposure of human populations. It also assesses and quantifies both the individual and population-wide health risks associated with those levels of exposure. There is no similar analysis conducted for criteria air pollutants. Thus, the second type of analysis (required by the Court of Appeal), is not currently part of the Air District's process because, as outlined above, the health risks associated

with exposure to criteria pollutants are evaluated on a regional level based on the region's attainment of the NAAQS.

The root of this confusion between the types of analyses conducted for TACs versus criteria air pollutants appears to stem from a comment that was presented to Fresno County by the City of Fresno during the administrative process.

In its comments on the draft EIR, the City of Fresno (the only party to raise this issue) stated:

[t]he EIR must disclose the human health related effects of the Project's air pollution impacts. (CEQA Guidelines section 15126.2(a).) The EIR fails completely in this area. The EIR should be revised to disclose and determine the significance of TAC impacts, and of human health risks due to exposure to Project-related air emissions.

(AR 4602.)

In determining that the issue regarding the correlation between the Friant Ranch project's criteria air pollutants and adverse health impacts was adequately exhausted at the administrative level, the Court of Appeal improperly read the first two sentences of the City of Fresno's comment in isolation rather than in the context of the entire comment. *See Sierra Club v. County of Fresno* (2014) 172 Cal.Rptr.3d 271, 306. Although the comment first speaks generally in terms of "human health related effects" and "air pollution," it requests only that the EIR be revised to disclose "the significance of TACs" and the "human health risks due to exposure."

The language of this request in the third sentence of the comment is significant because, to an air pollution practitioner, the language would only have indicated only that a HRA for TACs was requested, and not a separate analysis of the health impacts associated with the project's criteria air pollutants. Fresno County clearly read the comment as a request to perform an HRA for TACs and limited its response accordingly. (AR 4602.)<sup>17</sup> The Air District submits that it would have read the City's comment in the same manner as the County because the City's use of the terms "human health risks" and "TACs" signal that an HRA for TACs is being requested. Indeed, the Air District was also concerned that an HRA be conducted, but understood that it was not possible to conduct such an analysis until the project entered the phase where detailed site specific information, such as the types of emission sources and the proximity of the sources to sensitive receptors became available. (AR 4553.)<sup>18</sup> The City of Fresno was apparently satisfied with the County's discussion of human health risks, as it did not raise the issue again when it commented on the final EIR. (AR 8944 – 8960.)

---

<sup>17</sup> Appellants do not challenge the manner in which the County addressed TACs in the EIR. (Appellants' Answer Brief p. 28 fn. 7.)

<sup>18</sup> Appellants rely on the testimony of Air District employee, Dan Barber, as support for their position that the County should have conducted an analysis correlating the project's criteria air pollutant emissions with localized health impacts. (Appellants Answer Brief pp. 10-11; 28.) However, Mr. Barber's testimony simply reinforces the Air District's concern that a risk assessment (HRA) be conducted once the actual details of the project become available. (AR 8863.) As to criteria air pollutants, Mr. Barber's comments are aimed at the Air District's concern about the amount of emissions and the fact that the emissions will make it "more difficult for Fresno County and the Valley to reach attainment which means that the health of Valley residents maybe [sic] adversely impacted." Mr. Barber says nothing about conducting a separate analysis of the localized health impacts the project's emissions may have.

The Court of Appeal's holding, which incorrectly extrapolates a request for an HRA for TACs into a new analysis of the localized health impacts of the project's criteria air pollutants, highlights two additional errors in the Court's decision.

First, the Court of Appeal's holding illustrates why the Court should have applied the deferential substantial evidence standard of review to the issue of whether the EIR's air quality analysis was sufficient. The regulation of air pollution is a technical and complex field and the Court of Appeal lacked the expertise to fully appreciate the difference between TACs and criteria air pollutants and tools available for analyzing each type of pollutant.

Second, it illustrates that the Court likely got it wrong when it held that the issue regarding the criteria pollutant / localized health impact analysis was properly exhausted during the administrative process. In order to preserve an issue for the court, '[t]he "exact issue" must have been presented to the administrative agency....' [Citation.] *Citizens for Responsible Equitable Environmental Development v. City of San Diego*, (2011) 196 Cal.App.4th 515, 527 129 Cal.Rptr.3d 512, 521; *Sierra Club v. City of Orange* (2008) 163 Cal.App.4th 523, 535, 78 Cal.Rptr.3d 1, 13. "[T]he objections must be sufficiently specific so that the agency has the

opportunity to evaluate and respond to them.’ [Citation.]” *Sierra Club v. City of Orange*, 163 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> at 536.<sup>19</sup>

As discussed above, the City’s comment, while specific enough to request a commonly performed HRA for TACs, provided the County with no notice that it should perform a new type of analysis correlating criteria pollutant tonnages to specific human health effects. Although the parties have not directly addressed the issue of failure to exhaust administrative remedies in their briefs, the Air District submits that the Court should consider how it affects the issues briefed by the parties since “[e]xhaustion of administrative remedies is a jurisdictional prerequisite to maintenance of a CEQA action.” *Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. City of Bakersfield* (2004) 124 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1184, 1199, 22 Cal.Rptr.3d 203.

### III. CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons, the Air District respectfully requests that the portion of the Court of Appeal’s decision requiring an analysis correlating the localized human health impacts associated with an individual project’s criteria air pollutant emissions be reversed.

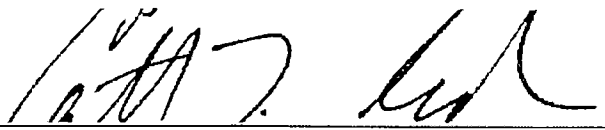
---

<sup>19</sup> *Sierra Club v. City of Orange*, is illustrative here. In that case, the plaintiffs challenged an EIR approved for a large planned community on the basis that the EIR improperly broke up the various environmental impacts by separate project components or “piecemealed” the analysis in violation of CEQA. In evaluating the defense that the plaintiffs had failed to adequately raise the issue at the administrative level, the Court held that comments such as “the use of a single document for both a project-level and a program-level EIR [is] ‘confusing’,” and “[t]he lead agency should identify any potential adverse air quality impacts that could occur from all phases of the project and all air pollutant sources related to the project,” were too vague to fairly raise the argument of piecemealing before the agency. *Sierra Club v. City of Orange*, 163 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> at 537.

correlating the localized human health impacts associated with an individual project's criteria air pollutant emissions be reversed.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: April 2, 2015

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C. Redmond', is written over a horizontal line.

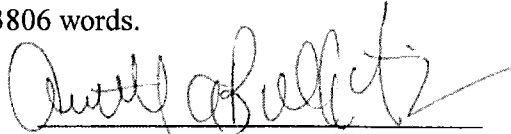
Catherine T. Redmond  
Attorney for Proposed Amicus  
Curiae

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY  
UNIFIED  
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL  
DISTRICT

## CERTIFICATE OF WORD COUNT

Pursuant to Rule 8.204 of the California Rules of Court, I hereby certify that this document, based on the Word County feature of the Microsoft Word software program used to compose and print this document, contains, exclusive of caption, tables, certificate of word count, signature block and certificate of service, 3806 words.

Dated: April 2, 2015

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Annette A. Ballatore-Williamson", written over a horizontal line.

Annette A. Ballatore-Williamson  
District Counsel (SBN 192176)

*Sierra Club et al, v. County of Fresno, et al*  
**Supreme Court of California Case No.: S219783**  
Fifth District Court of Appeal Case No.: F066798  
Fresno County Superior Court Case No.: 11CECG00726

**PROOF OF SERVICE**

I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to the above-captioned action; that my business address is San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District located at 1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue, Fresno, California 93726.

On April 2, 2015, I served the document described below:

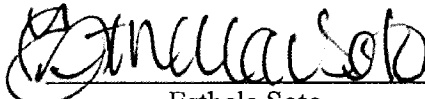
**APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF OF  
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT IN  
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT AND RESPONDENT, COUNTY OF FRESNO**

On all parties to this action at the following addresses and in the following manner:

**PLEASE SEE ATTACHED SERVICE LIST**

- (XX) **(BY MAIL)** I caused a true copy of each document(s) to be laced in a sealed envelope with first-class postage affixed and placed the envelope for collection. Mail is collected daily at my office and placed in a United State Postal Service collection box for pick-up and delivery that same day.
- ( ) **(BY ELECTRONIC MAIL)** I caused a true and correct scanned image (.PDF file) copy to be transmitted via electronic mail transfer system in place at the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District ("District"), originating from the undersigned at 1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue, Fresno, CA, to the address(es) indicated below.
- ( ) **(BY OVERNIGHT MAIL)** I caused a true and correct copy to be delivered via Federal Express to the following person(s) or their representative at the address(es) listed below.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that I executed this document on April 2, 2015, at Fresno, California.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Esthela Soto

**SERVICE LIST**

***Sierra Club et al, v. County of Fresno, et al***

**Supreme Court of California Case No.: S219783**

**Fifth District Court of Appeal Case No.: F066798**

**Fresno County Superior Court Case No.: 11CECG00726**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sara Hedgpeth-Harris, Esq.<br>LAW OFFICE OF SARA HEDGPETH-HARRIS<br>2125 Kern Street, Suite 301<br>Fresno, California 93721<br>Telephone: (559) 233-0907<br>Facsimile: (559) 272-6046<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sara.hedgpethharris@shh-law.com">sara.hedgpethharris@shh-law.com</a>                    | Attorney for Plaintiffs and Appellants, Sierra Club, et al         |
| Daniel C. Cederborg, Esq.<br>Bruce B. Johnson, Jr., Esq.<br>OFFICE OF THE FRESNO COUNTY COUNSEL<br>2220 Tulare Street, Suite 500<br>Fresno, California 93721<br>Telephone: (559) 600-3479<br>Facsimile: (559) 600-3480<br>Email: <a href="mailto:bjohnson@co.fresno.ca.us">bjohnson@co.fresno.ca.us</a> | Attorneys for Defendant and Respondent, County of Fresno           |
| Bryan N. Wagner, Esq.<br>WAGNER & WAGNER<br>7110 N. Fresno Street, Suite 340<br>Fresno, California 93720<br>Telephone: (559) 224-0871<br>Facsimile: (559) 224-0885<br>Email: <a href="mailto:bryan@wagnerandwagner.com">bryan@wagnerandwagner.com</a>                                                   | Attorneys for Real Party in Interest/Respondent Friant Ranch, L.P. |
| Clerk of the Court<br>Superior Court of California County of Fresno<br>1130 'O' Street<br>Fresno, California 93721<br>Telephone: (559) 457-1900                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    |
| Clerk of the Court<br>Fifth District Court of Appeal<br>2424 Ventura Street<br>Fresno, California 93721<br>Telephone: (559) 445-5491                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R. Tyson Sohagim, Esq.<br>THE SOHAGI LAW GROUP<br>11999 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 150<br>Los Angeles, California 90049<br>Telephone: (310) 475-5700<br>Facsimile: (310) 475-5707<br>Email: <a href="mailto:tsohagi@sohagi.com">tsohagi@sohagi.com</a>                                      | Attorney for Amici Curiae; League of<br>California Cities, and the California State<br>Association of Counties                      |
| Marcia L. Scully, Esq.<br>General Counsel<br>METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF<br>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>Post Office Box 54153<br>Los Angeles, California 90054<br>Telephone: (213) 217-6115                                                                                                 | Attorney for Amicus Curiae, The Metropolitan<br>Water District of Southern CA                                                       |
| Amy Minter, Esq.<br>CHATEN-BROWN & CARSTENS LLP<br>2200 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 318<br>Hermosa Beach, California 90254<br>Telephone: (310) 798-2400<br>Facsimile: (310) 798-2402<br>Email: <a href="mailto:ACM@CBCEarthlaw.com">ACM@CBCEarthlaw.com</a>                              | Attorney for Amici Curiae, Association of<br>Irrigated Residents, Medical Advocates for<br>Healthy Air, and Coalition for Clean Air |
| Shanda M. Beltran, Esq.<br>General Counsel<br>BUILDING INDUSTRY LEGAL DEFENSE<br>FOUNDATION<br>17744 Sky Park Cr., Suite 170<br>Irvine, California 92614<br>Telephone: (949) 553-9500<br>Facsimile: (949) 769-8943<br>Email: <a href="mailto:sbeltran@biasec.org">sbeltran@biasec.org</a> | Attorney for Amicus Curiae, Building Industry<br>Legal Defense Foundation                                                           |
| Gene Talmadge, President<br>CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF<br>ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONALS<br>40747 Baranda Court<br>Palm Desert, California 92260<br>Telephone: (760) 340-4499<br>Facsimile: (760) 674-2479                                                                                    | Attorney for Amicus Curiae, California<br>Association of Environmental Professionals                                                |
| Jennifer L. Hernandez, Esq.<br>HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP<br>50 California Street, Suite 2800<br>San Francisco, California 94111                                                                                                                                                                | On behalf of Amicus Curiae, CEQA Research<br>Council                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Telephone: (415) 743-6927<br>Facsimile: (415) 743-6910<br>Email: <a href="mailto:Jennifer.hernandez@hklaw.com">Jennifer.hernandez@hklaw.com</a> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|